

TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS, SEE US AT COMPEC STAND V202

RECRUITMENT AND EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT

C KPG 01-948 5922

FOR OUR CURRENT VACANCIES, CONTRACT AND PERMANENT SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 65.

# Should the poachers pay a transfer fee?

by John Riley COMPANIES that peach staff should compensate the companies that trained them. That was one of the viewpoints put forward by computer services companies

which took part in a recent survey which took part in a recent survey of training needs for the industry.

Over 1,600 computer services companies were canvassed by the survey, conducted by the Computing Services Industry Training Council (Cosit) this summer.

The response identified that there is a strong need for training in all areas except for computer.

in all areas except for computer operators and data preparation stail. It also unexpectedly revealed a particularly urgent need for more training in sale, and marketing.

how to train computer sales people," said Cosit's director, Gordon Ewan, who was formerly a

"The Compiling Services Association's annual report 'as already shortage of trained staff, and our survey has uncovered key shortages in marketing and selling.

Cosit currently administers areas revealed by the survey were shortages in marketing and selling.

The most rapidly expanding areas revealed by the survey were sales staff, applications pro-There is also a shortage of trainers too, skilled people with the ability to communicate their knowledge. "A lot of unsupported facts and

with a limit of £750 per trainee, and with no one company being figures about employment needs are regularly bandied about in the

Cosit has organised an all-day Training and Development Seminar to be held at the Strand Palace Hotel in London on November 28. Speakers will include top people from will known computing tervices companies including BIS Applied Systems, Systime, Kalamasao, Hoskyns, CAP, QRH Computing, Arthur Andersen, the Computing Services Association, and also David Young, chairman of the MSC.

computer industry," he said, "but there are not many answers. Therefore we decided it was time to analyse the situation systemati-

sic dilemma," he continued. scratch and other, smaller ones, which have no intention of training new entrants, live off their backs."

new or existing employees on be-half of the Manpower Services Commission. This year it has grammers and field maintenance engineers — over 60% of com-panies employing these categories £600,000 available under its Training and Development Plan predicted expansion of these sec-

One of the ideas to solve the

levy to make the poschers reimburse part of the training costs.

Around 50% of those com-panies employing consultants, operation support staff and systems analysts and programmers

Although 62% of the companies expected to increase their staffing of applications programmers, 9.8% actually predicted that they would shed staff. A decline in operation support staff was predicted by 7.4% of the companies and 5.2% predicted a drop poaching problem given by res-pondents to the Cosit survey was to introduce a transfer fee, or a in their need for systems analysts

Two thirds expected to expand their training in the non-adminis-

"A transfer fee, like you have in Ewan was disappointed by the response to the survey; of the football, is attractive," said Ewan, 1,600 computer services com-



EWAN . . . "A transfer fee is attractive.

panies canvassed, only 81 replied. "It was the companies that are interested in training that replied, so the results will be biased," he

The Manpower Services Commission spends £1,500 million on training each year, and of that only £16-20 million goes on computing.

Ewan believes that the money's best spent helping to provide short, intensive periods of training combined with on the job religious combined with our provided with the money is the provided with the provi forcement. At present he only has £600,000 to spend doing this, though there is a possibility of the further £75,000 being granted

# CSA prepares for new Euro attack

by John Kavanagh
THE UK computing services industry is gearing up for a major
assault on Europe following the
election of BIS chairman Roger
Graham to a top job in the
European Computing Services Association.
Graham's appointment as vicetorsident for two years comes just

president for two years comes just is the UK Computing Services Association is planning new initiatives to get UK firms into Europe.

It also coincides with new ag-

gression from the French services with new aggression from the French services windowry, which is campaigning for more government backing for exporteffort (see page 4).

Graham, chairman of BIS' computing companies, is on the UK CSA's international marketing companies.

tee, which is determined to make its mark in 1984.
"Last year European services

Hero jumps

bandwagon

by Keith Holder
SMALL systems and communications specialist MDS last week
amped on the IBM network bandmagon with its Mm personal computer, the Hero, and a family of

rummunications processors.

"IBM has focussed the market for us," said Gerry Meredithmith, MDS UK managing direction. "What we are offering is a

putomation will evolve from the 270 network. "We will be in a

position to supply our customers with high performance machines

ithis environment," he said.
Independent estimates put the
laure for non-intelligent terminals

on IBM

million — yet the total gross national products are roughly the same," Graham said. "This means there's a lot of potential business to be done in Europe."
The UK's share of the European market was \$1,500 million.

while the US market was \$26,400

Europe had fallen in recent years because it was easier to sell to the US, where there were no language

problems.

SA members probably have bre people in the US than in Burope," he said. "A lot of com-

Burope," he said. "A lot of companies have over 100 staff in the US — but very few have that number in Europe."

He added: "UK people and products have a good reputation in Europe — but the number of products sold is not that great."

MBRBDITH-SMITH ...

the company's existing software, and are designed to give users access to IBM host computers for

access to Low toos companies.

The 16-bit Hero uses high-level languages like Basic and Fortran, and offers graphics, extended disc storage and optional full colour. It runs the company's H/OS operating system.

systems firm AIM, said: "There's always been a CSA committee looking at exports but it's been passive. But now there's new impassive. petus from members."

Thursday, November 24, 1983 Number 888 35p

Telfer's committee also includes

"Through the committee small firms can talk to experienced people like Roger Graham and Warren Werblow," he said. "We will help them by giving an insight into what is involved in exporting

and government support."
Other issues Graham will campaign on include telecommuni-cations, data protection legislation and software copyright. He said there was a lot to do on the

by George Black
THE computer Cold War froze
harder last week when the US
State Department made Silicon
Valley a no-go area for Soviet citizens and diplomats.
The Russian Embassy in the
United States was sent a new map
of restricted zones that includes
Santa Clara County, California,
where many of the high technology
start-up firms are concentrated.

start-up firms are concentrated.

A government spokesman said:
"We've been trying ever since
1941 to convince the Soviet that

travel controls are not in their in-

terest or ours. Our move is a res-

tricted areas and corresponds

American fears of technology es-

closely to it.



GRAHAM . . . Companies have staff in US rather than Europe

**US bars Silicon Valley to Soviets** 

The Vax is on the US controlled

exports list and needs a special

But European governments

view the seizures as showing a heavy-handed and unselective ap-

ing the Eastern bloc from gaining military know-how.
An official of the British Trade

licence to leave that country.

ponse to their revised list of response to the problem of prevent.

pionage have been intensified with the seizure by West German and Swedish customs of two DEC Vax-ten to their allies on trade policy

### **IBM** personals

US MULTINATIONAL ITT is going after IBM in the personal computer market. At next week's Comdex show in Las Vegas it will unveil ITT XTRA, an 8088-based micro which will run MS-DOS and much available IBM PC software. Prices should start around \$3.500. ITT has already exper-\$3,500. I'l' has already experienced the business micro market with its 2020 and 3030 machines.

### Tymshare bid

GIANT US sireraft manufacturer McDonnell Dougles is set to buy ailing computer services company Tymshare for between \$360 and \$420 million. The aircraft company's computer subsidiary McDonnell Douglas Automation has the largest civil computer installation in the world and a commercial turnover of over \$300 milion a year.

#### Natural grant

STANFORD University in California has been given a \$21 million rescarch grant to develop natural language links to computers. The grant, one of the biggest yet made for an artificial intelligence pro-ject, comes from the US System Development Research Foundation, and goes to a team of leading US academics headed by Professor Jon Barwise of Stanford Univer-

#### Record breaker

RECORDS were shattered for attendance at last week's Compective UK's major annual computer industry show. The figure leapt 14% to 37,342. Around 500 companies, over 50 of them in Software Village, exhibited at the UK computer industry's marketplace, which is sponsored by Computer Weekly.

£13,000

Our sustained heavy investment in modern technology includes IBM/Amdahl mainframes, Wang VS, Series L System 34, Micros, POS networks, Viewdata and communications. On the mainframes we run MVS/SP and VM/SP plus CICS and IMS. We are committed to a substantial program of expansion for both new and existing products. Our growth could be your career

PROGRAMMENGY

£8,600

MICRO DESIGN TO £10.650

We are a member of an expanding £460m British Group with a proven internationa track record in the leisure and communications industry. Active career development provides for regular appraisals, training, transfers and promotion from within based on individual

merit. The benefits include competitive salaries, 4/5 weeks holiday, flexitime, and other large. plus full relocation.

SENIOR SYSTEMS

£13,650

£16,000

AP's Gibbens The of villains



11/782 minicomputers bound for now, the Soviet Union. One was intercepted at Hamburg on a tip argue that the Soviet aim would from West Germany-based US not be to capture complete systems. Micro News..... Company News Software File Profile, Platform. 

Job Vacancies.....30-31,

officials, the other slipped through from there to Sweden, but was halted at Helsingborg.

They are thought to have been shipped by a New York firm to its South African authorities say they are mounting an inquiry with American help. One report states it centres on a West German dealer named Richard Müller.

The Vax is on the US controlled You ask the questions...

buy chipmaking equipment. A more serious instance occurred last

year with the alleged disappear-ance in Paris of one such tool, a Perkin-Elmer Micralign.

# Query System For IBM Mainframes ...provides the answers

Online queries for end users

Immediate answers to ad-hoc queries easily available to end users at their online screen No programming needed and no special skills required as FQS helps end users with simple meny choices and prompting throughout the

online enquity
DL/I databases supported directly allowing immediate access to live data

All existing data on your system is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand-alone

versions . Contact us today for further information

# For an informal discussion, please phone Bub Fyrellon Bedford (0234) 56233. Alternatively send brief career delatitationee at Granada Computer Services, PO Box 31. Ampthill Road, Bedford

series mainframes. The company's rapid access Content Addressable File Store (CAFS-ISP) will now be a standard feature on all current CAFS used few instructions to processors, including a new entry achieve this, there was little load level system it was announced last on the processor, which allows a

I regard it as the turbocharger for the 2900 series. Its speed and ease of use has dramatically imour mainframe series," said Peter Davidson, the company's business manager for mainframes.



The company is also dropping prices on new CAFS systems by between 10-20% compared to last year's prices. The CAFS package has been shrunk from three cabinets to a mere nine circuit boards, since its introduction in 1979, and is incorporated in a new decision support controller. It can address enquiries with up to 16 terms and has a data handling speed of one MByte per second.

The controller can now offer twice the number of connections compared to previous 2900 disc controllers, said Davidson, and control 40 GBytes of disc storage.

Three of these controllers can be attached to a single processor giv-ing a maximum database of 120 GBytes. Existing users can field upgrade their 2900 processors for

Field trials carried out at North Thames Gas gave a reduction time

CAFS with everything is the new order of the day for ICL's 2900 number of other trials showed an

on the processor, which allows a would be necessary with other manufacturer's equipment. Secur-ity for files is provided by the processor system software, if

systems is a VME-based software acility called Program Master. It is used for developing Cobol pro-grams, and provides facilities for programme creation, editing, compilation and testing.

The newcomer to the range is

the 2953, which is available both as a standalone system or as a system supporting distributed applications. Main store sizes of four, six and eight Mbytes are available, and the machine will support all current peripherals.
It costs £180,000 for an entry

level system which Davidson said was around £100,000 cheaper than its closest previous equivalent. Like other 2900 mainframes, it

uses the VME operating system.

Field upgrading is possible from this machine to the largest Super Dual 2988, without processor "swap out", a unique feature in the market, claimed Davidson.

Users can still buy 2900s with the old disc controller, which is cheaper.

The CAPS system need not be confined to either ICL systems or mainframes, he added, though no specific plans to carry out any modifications has been agreed.

One cloud hanging over the company's announcement was its failure to capture a lucrative £32 million contract with British Telecom, to supply a system for

Alan Rousell, director of ICL's contract simply on timing, BT said it couldn't wait any longer."



# Comart wins prize ACT turns

BRITISH microcomputer manufacturer Comart has won a govern-ment contract, worth possibly sev-eral million pounds, to supply computer systems to local authority career offices

The contract, awarded by the Department of Employment, is connected with the Youth Training Scheme - YTS, formerly the Youth Opportunities Scheme (YOPs). The computers will be used to keep files on left to Ce The consume systems offices. There will be used to keep files on sites, and trainees and courses, providing ea-sier data handling and to monitor

The Department will operate a scheme whereby local authorities can apply for a voucher to cover 50% of the cost which will be between £3,000 and £5,000.

Comart offer two systems based on eight or 16 bit computers to cater for the differing numbers of trainees to be handled. The smaler system can cope with up to files, and the larger up to 3,000, said managing director David Broad. There is also the

final say on which system a pan-cular office may purchase, be added. About three quarters of the orders are expected to be for and East to ler systems.

Software for the systems be been written by the Department but the job of installing it will be the compart.

left to Comart. The company will also supply consumables and maintain its systems through its eight reject

There are around 400 poten sites, and marketing director lot.

Lamb said he expected a large percentage of these to adopt the systems. The first order has a ready been received.
"This is our second by

through in the market and follow our contract to supply systems of the GP scheme," said Lamb. Broad said he expected deman for the systems to come in quick reaching a peak around the end

He said that this develop provided "another stepping store towards supplying similar system to the Department of Health as Social Security. If successful, do would provide orders for son save Sirius by John Kavanagh BIRMINGHAM-based ACT is to protect its interests in the UK's

protect its interests in the UK's best-selling business microcomputer, the Sirius, by getting it built by a partly-owned subsidiary in Hong Kong.

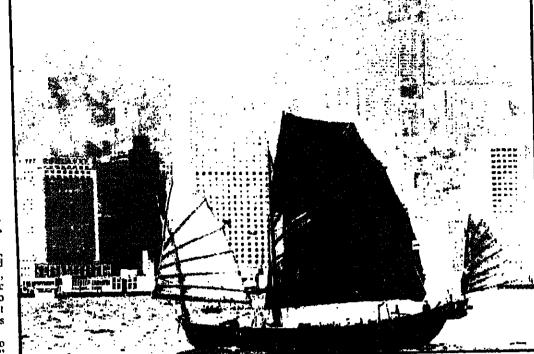
This emerged last week as Sirius manufacturer Victor Technologies reported record losses of \$37 million in its third quarter. Victor's ACT's Hong Kong company, Swire Systems, is jointly owned with a holding company, Swire, part of the diverse Cathay Pacific group. It was formed two years ago to sell ACT systems in the Far East lion in its third quarter. Victor's founder, Chuck Peddle, has

Intel expects problems

in doubling personnel

"Swire Systems is talking to Victor about building the Sirius," said ACT marketing manager John Leftwich. "We're keen to have a second source and we're using our

to back the negotiations."
Earlier ACT was talking about building the Sirius itself. Leftwich said it had "cooled" on this idea.



. Home of Swire Systems, which could soon be making the Sirius.

The company has taken more orders than expected for its own 16-bit Apricot, and it aims to double production at Glenrothes in Scotland from the present 2,000 to 4,000 a month early next year.

Peter Davies, ACT managing director, now expects to sell 40,000 machines in 1984.

Victor's third-quarter slump followed losses of over \$11 million in

\$46.1 million. Debts stand at \$90 million. Victor has called in a venture capital and company rescue specialist Michael Faherty in the US and Werner Kraus of Olympia Werke in Europe.

### Olivetti in major re-shuffle

by Keith Hunter OLIVETTI has reorganised UK marketing operation as it takes a second stab at the IBM plug compatible mainframe (PCM

Key changes involve the formation of a specialist product group

Jeff Evans, the company's man-ager for PCM products, said that a stall of 11 would eventually serve the UK, and eight had been re-cruited already. They will concentrate only on this product range.

"In the past, we tried to cover a wider product area with the existing sales force which led to a lot of administrative problems and ultimately caused a drop in sides activ-

For three years the company ha sold machines manufactured by Hitachi and IPL, aimed at the IBM 4300 and 308X market but has made little headway with the UK. The majority of existing sales have been for 113L machines and Olivetti has a 30% stake in the

### Centre improves communications

EASIER communications using computer terminals is the aim of the new communications centre, launched last week by Aregon and endorsed by John Alvey. It allows messages to be sent or received rom other terminals, including those of other manufacturers, in an open system which gives anyone connected to the system access to its text and graphics databases, according to company chairman

Even a keyboard is not essential. he added, as messages can be hundwritten using a lightpen or graphics tablet.

"It is a very exciting device, and will do a lot to open up this type of

Baker also told the committee

01-061 3044

01-661 3422

01-861,3041

01 (6) 3423

01-861-9053 01-861-9644 01-861-9643

inguirles: 01-861 8842/8541

communication to a wider range of people," predicted John Alvey, British Telecom's (BT) director of

development and procurement.

BT has had the system, called Excom 100, on trial along with British Gas as part of a development procure and development the system. velopment programme including office automation and communicaion between senior executives. Connection to terminals on other networks is possible, using a separate modem link, using soft-

ware emulation techniques.

The software, is menu-driven, leading the user the war on the screen which can be selected by either the keyboard or lightpen. Modification to the com-munication channels are made

And group use of inland leased

circuits could become a possibility.
In addition, BT and Mercury

might be allowed to use spare capacity in private networks in

The easing of restrictions could help companies bidding to offer value-added network services.

Baker said the convergence of

computing and communications had created an entirely new market

for such services. About 60

suppliers had registered under general licence proposals for 200

services, and he expected rapid de-

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS C

91-061 0539

061-672 4061

021-356 4838

velopment in this area.

their public services.

This allows data transmission rates and databases to be selected through the menu. Security from tampering with these parameters can be achieved simply by unplugging the keyboard, leaving the user to select pre-set options with the

entries to be made with a keybor will help to take away some people's fear of using this type of system," said managing director "Anthony Chandor.

The system, comprising a colour

screen, keyboard, controller and light pen, cost £3,500. A graphics tablet may replace the pen. BT and Mercury get telephone monopoly

products it sold itself. Baker said.

The Telecommunications Bill

has been guillotined, which means

Afrin berichten.
Ciris Marklews.
Helen Zuber
Direct Culent SALES
1 Jelszies Manager
Neil Trackies

for John Carroll.

The division will come direct competition with Brass Telecom Enterprise, which is cently appointed Colin Cook from Rank's Zynar subsidiary, be its new chief. Week's successor is Gabrid

Shaw. Since 49% of the firm was off by the government in No vember 1982, it has proved ex

tremely successful.

Results for the first two years the private sector were beyond in best City forecasts (see page 11). The government has recently announced that it intends to have

its remaining stake in the company as it limbers up for the control With BT.

While the battle for phone cutomers takes place between BT and Mercury, jointly owned by Cable and BP, BT Enterprises all be slogging it out with Cable aper VANC discount. was being discussed, rangements for BT approval of timetable for the remaining stages. | VANS division.

Computer Weakly is sent free of charge to de Computer Weakly is sent free of charge to de lirectors, company secretaries, management directors, company secretaries, management for computing, management/computing training training to the computing difference of the computer field engineers analysts/O&M officers, programment operators and computer field engineers and marketing personnel in the company in the c

ublishing Director: Dr J. A. G. Thomas ditoriel Director: Chris Hipwell

### Cable forms division to fight BT

by George Black

CABLE and Wireless has dergone an organisational ship up and formed a new value of services division, in preparate for the struggle with a private so tor British Telecom. In the reshuffle, Chris Wett

jobs are for experienced electrical engineers. A spokesman for Intel said: "They are not easy to find. There is a shortage of good professional engineers and there are a lot former head of Cable's minker of companies looking for them."
Intel began its recruitment drive puter maintenance arm, bettes European regional director all new post at the head of the use added services division is created this month with an "open even-ing" in Bracknell. It plans similar evenings in different parts of the country, backed up by newspaper and radio advertisements, next

So far the response has been poor. "We are planning a two-year build up but it will be a very expensive campaign," said the

lems in recruiting staff.

Peter Harverson, Intel's UK re-gional manager, said: "We want

Thorn-EMI

lands major

million to the comp

David Huntingdon, said: "We have signed six US OEM deals so

far, mostly for start-stop drives, but this is by far the largest. It is also unusual for a non-US manu-

facturer to get an order of this size

Data products director Dr Duke

benezer added: "The range has

**US** order

stepped down as president and chief executive and a financial

roubleshooter has been brought in

to sort the company out.

Meanwhile, ACT, Victor's big-

gest customer, expects to distance

itself even further from the com-

pany by signing up "a major US distributor" this week for the ACT

#### top calibre engineers experienced in microelectronics, who are by Caroline Burgess INTEL, the US microprocessor maker, is to double its UK workforce at its Swindon site by 1986. But it is anticipating problooking for a challenging and rewarding career in high tech-nology sales or sales support." According to Harverson, Intel has increased its sales by 50% this The majority of the 270 new

year, despite the recession, and is expanding to meet the demand. It will also be expanding its building Space.
"Our business is undergoing a

major expansion with a very high demand for our products. The UK leads in many fields of computer technology and I can report that in the UK recovery, in this area, is well underway," said Harverson.

The Swindon site is responsible

for marketing and support of Intel products throughout Europe. Intel decided to centre its European expansion at the UK site last year, with plans to eventually create up to 1,000 new jobs. According to Intel, this plan is "going to schedule".

### by Donald Kennett THORN-EMI Datatech has from Hewlett-Packard in the US. for half-inch streaming tape the next two years. Datatech marketing director,

EBENEZER . . . "Very proud."

The drive is available now with HP-3000 series business computers, Early next year it will be available with H-P's larger scien-Ribenezer added; "The range has been launched two years and we have been shipping to the US since lanuary. But we are particularly proud of this order because Hewlett-Packard is extremely quality-conscious, and this is possibly the bigger order in the world for atteaming tape drives."

HP has chosen the top model in the range of three. It streams at 100 inches-per-second and does true start-stop (with no repositioning after a stop) at 50 ips. It also has an 800 bits-per-inch NRZ (non return to zero) format option as well as the 1,600bpi. P-B. (phase-ten-chied) format that is the standard for IBM-compatible tapes,



### The fourth generation language which offers the user less Less Maintenance Time

### Less Generation Time

ALL generates programs in seconds. There is no third generation language to compile --- so faster, less CPU-hungry development results.

#### Less Run Time

ALL doesn't combine macros into programs. Run-time parameters dictate a path through a fast, CPU speed re entrant, nucleus shared by ALL users

compilation. Users report maintenance is decreased by 90-95%. Less Development Time

implemented in seconds without any re-

"Self-documented ALL programs are changed and

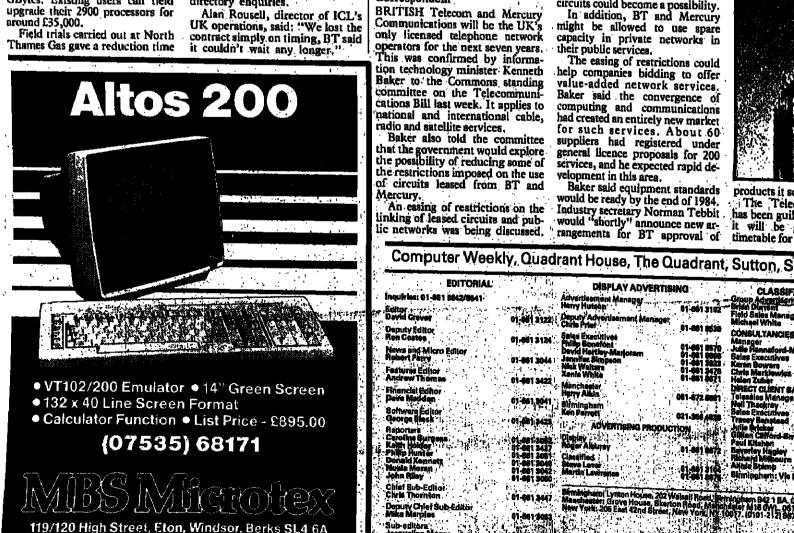
ALL changes are quick to do and immediately available for the user to try. Prototyping is done interactively in minutes.

Find out why 20 users of current Microdata systems in the UK no longer regard application programming as a burden. For your copy of the informative ALL brochure call:



Microcatalniformation Systems Limited

Maylands House Maylands Avenue, Hernel Hernostead, Hentlordshire HP2 4Rt. Tel. (0442) 61266 Telex. 825968 Microdata is a McDonnell Douglas company. 







of its revenue from exports, hardware field, according to its trade organisation The governr

French export sales of software at 12 billion francs (£1 billion), Mi-

chel Bossard, Syntec's processing chief, says: "Some of our members

are marking up over half their turnover from foreign sales." Pierre Dellis, chief administra-

tor of Syntec, commented: "Our

overseas activities now form an in-tegral part of our general

But Syntec officials complain

that French civil service red tape is

handicapping their efforts on the

export markets.

Dellis says: "There is still a

strong preconceived idea that only

hardware can be sold abroad.

However, by 1990, software's

share of costs in computer systems will account for 90% of the total

**Exports earn France** 

by Jack Gee Syntec is therefore launching a FRANCE's computer service in-

dustry, Europe's leader and government to support software

second-ranking worldwide behind rather, than to bank on a hypotheti-

the US, is now earning one quarter cal success for France in the

The government's export in-surance firm, Coface, makes a rule

of covering only export projects in which 90% of the equipment is of

French manufacture and makes no

Syntec's Dellis points out that

profits of US software houses are

n the region of 7% of turnover

But a franc invested in a

French software firm yields 10 or

20 francs," says the software in-

dustry's spokesman. "If it is put into a downhill industry like steel

Dellis stressed that France's

software industry is not seeking

cash aid from the government but

was only asking it not to put a spoke in the wheel of compute:

produces only 80 centimes."

one quarter of cash

# Gibbens sounds industry warning

most people view the industry.
"In fact," said Gibbens, "most

people in the industry are systems

integrators. They take hardware and software offerings from all

over the place to match a client's

"What is happening now is that

companies have come in after 10

years of being the lapdogs of the

had to beg to be allowed to write

software, to being the prime contractors writing better systems

Manufacturers have belatedly found out that it is software that

ardware producers, when they

They Him I La

by Nuala Moran
THE value added services industry is one of instant heroes and lem. This means that over 50% of the industry agrees a furnishment over 50% of the industry agrees and the services and the services are serviced as a solution to an information handling problem. This means that over 50% of the industry agrees a solution to an information handling problem. overnight villains, says Barney chairman of the CAP the industry across Europe actually sells hardware, which accord-Group systems software house. He was speaking at the Pergamon Infotech conference on the state of the art in commercial data proces-

Value added services is the phrase coined to describe the process of making an inert computer do something useful, What every value added services successful company does is pick a niche in its chosen marketplace and "exploit i

According to Gibbens, a com-pany that scores a hit cannot afford o rest on its laurels.

Yesterday's success has to be used to fund today's new ven-

Each company takes a basic offering and adds the necessary

Computing

is increasing

in popularity

at university

THE queue of school-leavers wait-

ing to study computing at universi-ties is growing and the number of

applicants so far this year is up on

he same period last year, it was

In making the announcement, the Universities Central Council

on Admissions (UCCA) warned

that as only one third of the ex-pected candidates have applied so

lar, this figure, based on first-choice subjects, is only provisio-

Figures released this week by UCCA for the number of candi-

dates putting computing as their first choice last year also show a

ANALIST

ist Managemen

Package for UNIX Systems

microcompute:

software

nnounced last week.

realising they need to know about telecomms to be able to market ing to Gibbens is contrary to how

integrated systems.

This is also the reason why GEC is putting all its software together. Gibbens said: "This means there are some powerful competitors coming into the area where the CAP group has been for 20 years.

"The really frightening prospect is the deregulation of AT&T's information systems division in 1984. This will bring an enormous competitor into the industry.'

The requirement for different skills and knowledge means that all companies need to have a subcontractor capability. Gibbens said: "We need to be like the civil engineering industry. The industry doesn't have the breadth of disciplines it needs to solve every problem so it has to go out and find them."

### sells hardware. This explains the recent agreements of IBM with **Standards work** nears fruition

A Specification and Description anguage (SDL), developed by CCITT (the International Consultative Committee on Telephony and Telegraphy), is thought by its users to be generally applicable outside the telecommunications in-dustry, particularly in concurrent

Roberto Saracco, a long-standing member of the deelopment group and a senior computer systems engineer at Ita-y's CSELT national telecommuniations laboratory, said at a seminar held by GEC earlier this month that the main parts of SDL steady rise. The number rose from 4,280 in 1981 to 4,345 in 1982 and were available now in draft form and would remain substantially last year 4,473 school-leavers applied. inchanged when published by

Comparable figures for CCITT next year. electronic engineering are not available. "Universities mix As few modifications as possible were being made to the language from now on, so that users could ectronics in with a variety of to keep track of it," said UCCA's general secretary, Ronald Kay.

However, the figures for the total number of electrical engineering candidates last year, which includes electronics engineering, ahows a fall from 5,853 in 1982 to 5,658. have confidence in its stability and it could go into widespread use, he

Work on any major changes required by user demand is to be postponed until the next CCITT study period, which starts in 1985.

"Researchers tend to assume that any new version will be better, out users and telecommi istrations assume the old one

> ready had the language in trial use, and many organisations, particu-larly universities, were working on tools to make it easier to use, he tid.
>
> His own outfit, GSELT (Centro siderably.

vas better," he said.

by Donald Kennett
THB results of 12 years' work on design standards for telecommunications systems are ready for widespread use.

Studi e Laboratori Telecomunicatione), had spent \$1 million on developing its EGS software to transform system specifications from the graphical form of SDL into the linear procedural form and check their formal correctness.

It was selling the software at \$20,000 a copy in the interests of spreading the use of the language he added.

Other examples of the tools available to SDL users include three packages from the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology in Australia: Melba, which generates programs in the telecommunications systems language Chill from an SDL listing; Caddie, a computer-aided design system for writing specifications or des-criptions in SDL; and GES, a gen-eral exchange simulator.

Similar concepts and tools have been used in the development of System X in the UK, But since most of the work has been done to tight schedule, the last thing the System X team wanted was to use a new language before it was sta-

SDL was one of three major projects designed to tackle the range of software problems facing CCITT in 1968. The other two were Chill, which was completed at the end of 1979, and MML, the man-machine interface language which still needs a considerable amount of work before

anything useful results. Researchers are finding it difficult to reach agreement on the according to Saracco, because their definition depends on the designer's view of the structure of a

### Sinclair woos BBC on micro

### SALES BRIEF **Building** society links its branches

THE Town and Country building society has ordered an NCR V8575-II mainframe to run a pawork linking all its 65 branchs The network was built up of a NCR V8570, which will now be used for system development and to run systems that are outside the

### US firm flies high

INFORMATICS general corporation of Palo Alto, Californi, nas won a £2.1 million contrate develop, test and deliver an intelligence data handling system for the US airforce. The system will be installed at the Ramstein Airforce base in West Germany,

#### Quest for drives

AN order for £250,000 worth of Ampex DFR disc drives has gon to distributor Quest International The drives will be used in the Mi-cos and Optim ranges of minimal

#### STC joins towns

STC has won the order to insul and commission the 140MbWe cond optical communication system that will link Birmingha and Bristol, completing the southern end of the figure of each trunk network being construct by Mercury Communications, the private telecomms company. Meanwhile Plessey will into 565 M bit/second optical fibre system between Nottingham and Sheffield for British Telecon. This brings the value of Pleasy's optical fibre contracts with BT is

### Bank buys

ORION Royal Bank, part of the Royal Bank of Canada Group, it buy £227,000 worth of Data Los PTS intelligent terminal system for the dealer departments is a City offices. The system will consist of 32 workstations, with almost inch monitors, each station have two or three screens. The works tions will be linked to Orion's IRM

#### System order

ONE of the first US customers Data General's comprehently electronic office (CEO) system is chartered accountant Morison Str. neham, which has placed an order worth £90,000 with MOI Systems, one of Data General largest OEMs. Another Data General OEM, CAD/CAM special McAuto (UK), of Woking, won an order for an Editor MV10000 from Ricardo Consultation.

### Assemble a deal

AN assembly contract worth £150,000 over five years has been by CVO Electronics of State nage to assemble the Cambridge Systems Tech Procyon IEEE controller BBC Micro. CST used to own manufacturing, but had be outside due to the growing manufacturing.

### Cray to Berlin

A CRAY system worth \$5.5 me lion will be installed in West Belli at the beginning of 1984 The machine was chosen by the Man try of Science and Research for the by Caroline Burgess

HOME computer giant, Sinclair, is aiming for a second bite at the BBC's microcomputer contract when it comes up for renewal next autumn. It is also keeping a watchful eye on attempts to launch an ITV equivalent.

Sinclair has written to the BBC asking if the contract will be put out to open tender, and reclusing details and aphenications for any proposed new machine.

We are expressing our interest in the contract and asking the BBC with the contract and asking the BBC with the contract will be put out to open tender, and reclusing the possibility of an ITV micro and have submitted proposals to the Independent Broad casting Authority (IBA), ITV's regulating body.

"Discussions are continuing but no decision has been made," said David Shaw of the Independent in Guernsey has just taken delivered any reply.

"We are expressing our interest in the contract and asking the BBC David Shaw of the Independent in Guernsey has just taken delivered in the contract and asking the BBC.

The BBC has not expressed any disastifaction with Acorn and we have no intention to move," said as the beginning of 1984. If at the beginn



Now, Fujitsu are launching their personal computers in Britain. And because we manufacture all our components ourselves, we can offer superb personal and business systems at competitive prices.

We are making a long term commitment in Britain. And we're looking for

dealers, Dealers who are experienced and well supported. Dealers who wish to make a long term commitment for a solid future.

We're going right to the top. Make sure you're there with us.

FUJITSU MIKROELEKTRONIK 1 Curlew Yard Thames Street Windson Berkshire SL4 1SN. Telephone number 07535 59119.

### Intervue COST EFFECTIVE "INTELLIGENCE" FOR "DUMB" TERMINALS "DUMB" TERMINALS CAN NOW BE UPGRADED AT MINIMAL COST TO A LEVEL OF INTELLIGENCE IN EXCESS OF MOST EXPENSIVE TERMINALS

has sufficient memory to provide the user with up to 100 pages of scrollable memory and 100 pages of static memory each of which may be accessed by an easy-to-use prompt menu and manipulated accordingly.

### Intervue

provides the user with terminal compatability to any CPU with RS232C serial ports, enabling the user to emulate a particular type of terminal on various CPUs.

has, as an added bonus, an auxilliary port which may be configured to support devices such as printers or even a second processor.

### For further details contact

1 ORGREAVE WAY, HANDSWORTH, SHEFFIELD \$13 9LS.

# Is an electronic brain imminent?

by John Riley BRAIN cells on a chip could be the logical outcome of the impend-

problems of packing extremely lugh level integration into DNA enzymes, and that computers can points out that the US military is use those circuits even though we do not understand yet how they

geometry needed to get self-manu-factureability for intelligent systems without learning first how to design it," said Joseph, who is president, planning and de-redomnant for the US yearstlands

BRAIN cells on a chip could be the logical outcome of the impending marriage between biotechnology and computer technology. That was one of several futuristic views put forward last week by computer industry prophet Earl Joseph.

Speaking at the annual Pergamon Inforcech state of the art review in London, Joseph argued that nature has already solved the problems of packing extremely

very interested in biotechnological research.

work.

"By cutting out the brain part of DNA and defining it as one bit of memory, you can reach the smaller memory, you can reach the smaller memory and in Luddism by DP

diaa

EMISTREAMERS FOR BACK-UP PLUS ON VEE

REWIND RESET

"Data processing managers are getting frightened because there is a lot of de-skilling going on. It's slowly dawning on them that they are no longer supplying computer power and services - they are

Mr. Him Tela

The Luddism going on at pre-sent is both at the sophisticated level and also at the "axe in

switching to becoming consul-

war with Japan; the war being waged on everybody by IBM, es-pecially since its release from the US anti-trust suit; and the war in

However, Joseph did not offer only gloom and doom. He pointed out that the future is nearly upon us, with first steps already being taken to produce smart machines talking and listening chips, com puter systems on a wafer, and apdications programs on a chip.



JOSEPH . . . "Luddite managers are the real danger."

### CAP buys itself some education

by George Black
UK SYSTEMS house to
going into educational so
buying \$100,000 worth of
Applied Systems Know
West Lundon.

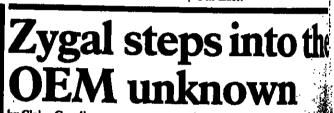
ASK, which develops of for inicros in schools, have extra shares to give CAP stake in its operations, give up any existing share CAP's business devel director, Harley Alkies commercial branch manu Elson, will have seats o board. But Atkinson as only be helping them to policy, not taking over it day running of the compan He said he anticipated

cational software would n general over the next fe

surface up to now," he said ASK is expected to min £500,000 during 19834, whole market sector could

Million next year.

ASK has had export to the lia and New Zealand, Africa, the United States of Far East.



by Claire Gooding
A MULTI-MILLION dollar
agreement with US manufacturer
Convergent Technologies is bringing UK printer and communications receivilies. Annual communications are calculated as a second communication of the unusual feature. agreement with US manufacturer Convergent Technologies is bring-ing UK printer and communica-tions specialist Zygal Dynamics

Zygal is entering the OEM business, "adding value" to Conver-

ness, "adding value" to Convergent Technology N-GEN machines with its own communications and print products.

Zygal is hoping to get in on the boom area of distributed processing. "We are looking for users who want networks at a personal computer price," explained Desmond Flynn, managing director of Zygal Dynamics. "Typically, the people who are after a 10 or 15 personal computer clustered people who are after a 10 or 15 personal computer clustered workstation would be interested in we will be the kind of system we will be building."

The company regards the agreement with Convergent as "quite a coup" since its hardware is also ORMed by Burroughs, Prime, NCR and Gould-SEL.

Zygal plans to build "turnkey pardware", matching the specific equirements of customers by addng various other products to the N-GEN. It will address its familiar

the N-GEN's native CTOS ing system is its ability to me industry standard ope systems MS-DOS and CP/ multi-tasking systems. It sible to run 15 or so Co Technology workstations, the same CP/M or MS-DO

"There's been a lot of

such a way that several will be accessing a single day without being aware of a users. It is effectively a driver" for peripherals, white user is only aware of using a dard CP/M or MS-DOS

# Northern Telecom, the great all-rounder in DDP and communications Distributed Data Processing is our business; communications

When you choose a Northern Telecom DDP system you're also getting a telex, terminal, wordprocessor, mail-box-you name it. And you're getting closer to the automated office

Compatibility is our watchword-from hardware, software and communications, to the way you use them. Our versatile range of systems allows you to build and develop a network to suit your needs and run your business more smoothly and efficiently,

The common operating systems gives you free movement of resources around the network. Thanks to our computer expertise and telecommunications know-how, you can communicate both inside and outside your organisation - without leaving your desk.

Northern Telecom is one of the world leaders in this field, with vast resources. We design and manufacture our equipment, and back it with software and support services close at hand throughout Europe. You can depend on our commitment to your growth. So if you want a professional DDP system, and you feel the

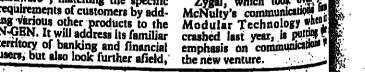
urge to communicate, start talking to us:

Northern Telecom Data Systems Ltd, Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4UD Tel: (05827) 63161. Telex: 825334.





Where computers and communications meet EMISTER AND THE PROPERTY OF TH



### Micro Eclipse fills gap

US MINICOMPUTER manufacturer Data General this week brought its new micro-Eclipse based system to Europe. Latinched last week, the C/30 is designed to fill the gap between its business microcomputer and its MV/4000 minicomputers.

The system is a commercial version of the S/20, but also offers a commercial instruction set, float-ing point accelerator and micro burst multiplex channel.

The C/30 is a 16-bit system which supports from tive to nine users, and offers up to two Mbytes of main memory and 150 Mbytes

of imain memory and 150 Mbytes of disc storage. It runs all Dara General's software, including the AOS (Advanced Oberating System), RDOS (Real Time Disc: Operating System) and MP/AOS. (Multi-Rrogramming/Advanced Operating System) and also the Comprehensive Electronic Office.

information systems in large a nisations, for use in applica

nisations, for use in apparent such as inventory management and secondly, for the shall be ness user who traditionally bound the CS range in the 1970s.

The price for a typical configuration, including the C/30 market in the 1970s and the configuration, including the C/30 market in the configuration of the configuration, including the C/30 market in the configuration of the configurat multiplexer, console, Microbile and operating system license to gether with software credis in C27,016.

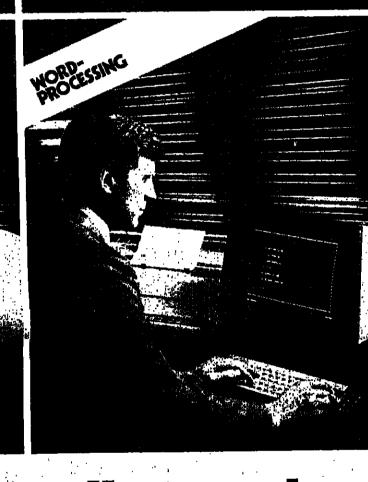
The entry level half Mbyte (I) processor alone is £8,240.
Deliveries are expected to be in Bahanana

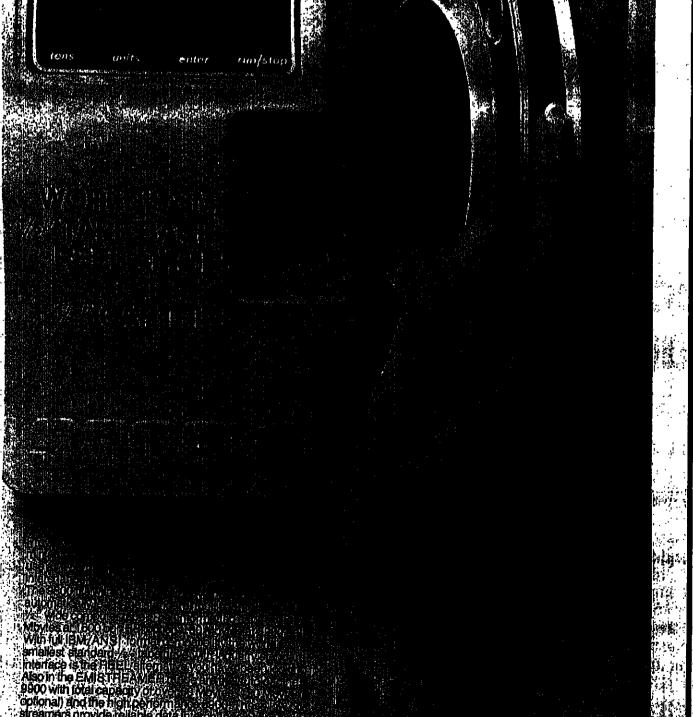
Data General also intends heack IBM document interchant standards. It is to offer IBM's po standards. It is to offer IBM is outent. Interchange/Document. Interchange/Document. Content Architectures (DIA/DC) on its CEO when they are not listed.

Last week Data General and nounceds in the US that is agreed to develop interfaces and agreed the develop interfaces include HEX manufacturers, including Rollm, in the US.









# Telecomms is on a collision path

by John Riley
THE fast-moving computer industry is about to collide with the monopoly," he added.
"In the UK the argument is polarised on who owns what, but that

That view was put to Pergamon Infotech's annual state of the art conference last week by John Bur-ren, head of information systems at the Rutherford Appleton

The telecommunications industry has not kept pace with the computer industry," he said. "The computer industry is in excellent shape, but although communications has spectacular technology, it is not so licalthy organisationally.

The question is: will communications providers supply all the equipment to go on the end? That is difficult for a State monopoly:

£420.000 into Assyst, a software

and services company, for a 35%

and Baker Street Investment Com-

pany (Basic) will each have a 17.5% holding in the company.

Assyst is the holding company

for Assyst UK Computer Services, a wholly-owned subsidiary

of Assyst-RAET, based in Hol-

launched in the UK its first 32-bit machine, which it claims will

outperform minicomputers like

Digital Equipment's Vax.
The M685 uses two Motorola

68000 processors and a four Kbyte

cache memory to achieve processing speeds up to 1.25mips.
We see this as a breakthrough

in performance levels for microcomputers," said UK gen-eral manager Michihiro Yamada.

Commercial Union Assurance

larised on who owns what, but that dustry, and a shake-up is inevita- is not the major question. The question is how it is organised and

From a technical or economic point of view the organisational structure of the communications industry had to move towards that of the computing industry, away from State administration towards competitive business.

Burren, who heads the Project Universe experiment in highspeed, packet-switched networking, drew attention to the two new transmission technologies, optical fibre and satellite transmission, and to developments in electronic

He cautioned against too much they either keep communications reliance by communications com-suppliers loxed in or let them panies on the 64 Kbits/sec rate

consultancy and project manage-ment". In effect Assyst is a Hew-lett-Packard OEM but it handles

Data General kit too.
The Assyst-RAET group em-

ploys some 650 people, of whom 60 are based in the UK. It predicts

turnover of £25 million in the fiscal

year to December 31 against £20

million last time. Assyst will con-tribute about £1.5 million, and it is

looking to triple that figure by

ferent, could produce the same re-

sults, said Don Cater, deputy sales

manager.
Although the machine will be offered to all sectors of the market,

he saw the main emphasis to be on

software houses, scientific estab-

lishments and universities. The

by Dave Madden
TW() British institutions have put
programmers to senior business
consultancy and project manage-

by Keith Holder, The machine has sold well in Japan since its launch in May, with

Sord Computer Systems has launched in the UK its first 32-bit.

The British market, though dif-

sec would be a mistake. Computer

Maril in Tala

with computer architectures hav-ing address ranges of 64 Kbytes." Burren also had some reservations about the International Standards Organisation's Open Systems Interconnection standard eference model for the exchange of information between systems.

people will see warning parallels

He argues that the model was proposed before satellite transmis sion technologies developed, and that it and its associated proposed standards do not allow for changes in the application of technology, do not allow for high speed information transfer, and do not cater for

Project Universe, which is completing its first phase, a network which linked 150 computing de-



BURREN . . . Reservations about the Open Systems Interconnection.

vices and 12 Cambridge Rings in sec digital point-topoint service tellite via six satellite bridges. The next phase of the project,

currently being drawn up, will

Megastream. The Alvey Programme is to look after the research aspects of that phase. Logica, GEC and British Telecom have formed an informal consor-

**Call for tariff cut** A REDUCTION in the 174 Etc.

tariff on semiconductors, to kin it in line with the 6% units computers, has been urged byte. Electronics Economic Br. velopment Committee. A to stage proposal has been saud Kenneth Baker, Minister for b formation Technology, asking t government to campaign for a immediate reduction to 10% at EEC's annual meeting on with

Dealers named

ABS COMPUTERS, the II minicomputer manufacture de extended down into the multi-se microcomputer market with a Orb machine, last week appoint two distributors: London bank Minnie Enterprises will sell b Orb to the financial market in Satellite Computer Systems in set up a dealer network for a South of England.

Most was negated

IN last week's review of F. I.
Teshey's Principles of Test Promsing, our reviewer, Richard for syth, wrote of the Status data management package: "It is management package: "It is managed to be a second of the status of the st articles, scientific abstract, ich nical reports and so forth." Des an error this appeared as: "Rism" useful. . . . " We apologist to a

### £420,000 invested in software firm | Tandon allays fears

When Assyst goes on the acquisition trail it will have two basic criteria: one is geographical—the moment the company has four offices, in Leighton Buzzard, Washington Limitage for and delivered from Torch Computers Washington, Livingston, and over deliveries of faulty or incom-Aberdeen - so it will look for a plete drives. systems house in the Midlands or

ics language, and a colour vector

printer.
The hardware design for the

Similarly it wants to bring new Jeff Wallace, Assyst marketing director, described the UK company as "a multi-service vendor, man said the company needed the or IBM System 38 experience."

\*\*South Into the company — enther than sit around we have by buying a vertical market specialist, or an outfit with Wang, or IBM System 38 experience.

It will run Unix software and support high level languages, making it suitable for use as a development tool, he added.

operating system, which supports Unix and is particularly suited to multi-user systems, said Cater. It offers real time file access facilities,

velopment tool, he added.

It is designed to expand into a background tasking and context

It is designed to expand into a multi-user system, and can have up to 12RS232C ports. Networking facilities through the company's own network or X25 wide area systems is provided.

background sackground sharing.

In addition, for applications like CAD/CAM, there is an optional high resolution colour graphics terminal with built-in Sord graphics and a colour vector

that grows with you

"We admit there were serious

problems," said European general manager Bruno Kaelberer, "but the company deals with product a huge number of products. Sord launches 32-bit challenge to Vax in UK

supplying everything from junior programmers to senior business consultancy and project manage
cash "to increase our services, develop new products, and acquire systems houses".

by Keith Holder

NEW quality control procedures have been adopted by disc drive dently, all European centres come

had now improved test equipment and were able to carry out mechanical and electronic testing

on the US parent.
"We are aiming for zero defects in our drives. No one is that good, but we expect to get close. Our problems started because we had so many orders and were shipping

YAMADA: . . Breakthrough.

guidelinesto job places first-timers may shrink NATIONAL Computing Composition offering guidelines for finite micro users through a subscing service costing £14.50 a year.

The fee includes a 50% diam on half-day sentings.

NCC offers

W H SMITH has opened 23 mg

in-store computer shops, taking total to 30. The first three was opened four months ago and in more were added in October, The

sell a range of micros inche:
Acorn's BBC and Electron,

Singapore plant

MOTOROLA is to build a me

facturing plant with researched development facilities in Supi

pore. A statement by the cap pany's Illinois office said then factory at Ang Mo Kio wo." make communications equipma

by Jack Gee A FALL in jobs available for high technology engineers in France could cut recruitment by between 20 and 30% in 1984, according to the Association of Electronic and on half-day seminars and Mad training courses run by the Centre's Microsystems division Computer Engineers.
The association says the job cri-23 more shops

sis reflects the precarious state of the French economy, which is un-dermined by domestic recession; inflation, which will top 9% for the current year; and rising unemployment in most sectors of industry.

French

Computer and electronics companies are likely to seek higher productivity from staff already on their payrolls, rather than recruit new personnel for expansion pro-

The engineers association says that, following a government campaign to encourage early retire-ment, many white-collar veterans were replaced in 1982 by engineers hired for their first jobs. Very few experienced top-level staff were

ics and computer industry have slowed down recruitment of youngsters and have sought priyoungsters and nave sought pri-marily to give themselves new muscle by attracting engineers with proven records. They are be-ing hired for research and de-velopment and for marketing ac-tivities.

Although most beginners have until now found a first job within a month of graduation from college, this search period is likely to be-

this search period is likely to become increasingly longer, according to the association.

Young engineers risk taking
three years to find a first job.
Higher specialisation by French
computer and electronic companies is emphasising the need for
engineers with long experience.

The biggest shortage, says the
association, is among engineers
working in power electronics. Half
the jobs advertised cannot be
filled, the association says, because

filled, the association says, because the colleges are not turning ou specialists in this field.

Recruitment problems are also reported by firms seeking optoelectronic engineers.

### Schools can run exams with help of free software

by John Riley FREE software is to help over 500 schools administer their O and A level exams this year.

The software, designed and written by the University of Oxford Delegacy of Local Examinations, allows schools to enter details of examinees and the exams they are taking on floppy disc via their micros. The floppy discs are then sent to the examining boards HQ and read into its CTL 8046

computer.

Everybody stands to gain from the arrangement. If schools take part, each candidate gets a 25% reduction in exams fees, schools save on administration and do not need to calculate exam fees, and the examining board saves on clerical work involved in batching and checking entry forms.

cal work involved in batching and checking entry forms.

The package, written in Basic, is tallor-made for each of the main micros currently in use in schools, including Acorn's BBC Micro, Research Machines' 380Z, and Commodore and Apple machines.

"It encourages schools to use the micros they've got," said Paul Humphreys, deputy, administrative officer to the board. "We have written the software in Basic, so that it can be used for teaching as well as administrative purposes."

A pilot scheme, was first run with three schools in the autumn of 1982. Over 500 schools have now asked to take part, according to Humphreys.



PICK . . . "The aim is to de-mystify using the computer."

# Brakes come off Pick in Europe

Pertec, have been clamouring for

their share of the European mar-

by Claire Gooding
THE brakes are coming off the
Pick operating system in Europe,
now that Pick Systems has declared an open market. The res-trictive licensing agreement be-tween Pick System and French manufacturer Intertechnique is not due to come to an end until August 1984, but Pick has already thrown open the arena for other

Dick Pick, author of the multilast week that from December 1 the French licensee would have to sell against US manufacturers.

"Pick Systems has given up a portion of its royalties to enable its current licensees to go into the European market. By the same token, Intertechnique is now free to sell its systems to the world." The contract with Intertechni-

There's a huge market there and we're ready for it."

The prevailing opinion among que has meant that sales of the Pick operating system have been suppliers of Pick-based systems is everely restricted in Europe. In that Intertechnique has "sat on"

terrechnique Multi-6 have had access to Pick's increasingly popular system, and Intertechni-que did not take advantage of its Europe that Pick had written to suppliers telling them to gear up position to push the Pick system into other European countries. for sales in Europe, and not be too

The rash of new low-cost concerned about treading on In systems using Pick's OS and its inbuilt relational database has tertechnique's toes. Pick denied that there was any fanned the flames of Pick enthubad feeling between the com siasm to the degree that US manufacturers, such as General Automation, Ultimate, ADDS and

Intertechnique director Edward Marchegaie's only comment was that the company was negotiating a new contract with Pick.

The whole system has been restructured so that it can support Richard Jowett, managing director of Sheffield-based EDP, confirmed that he had been tipped off as UK distributor for ADDS Mentor. "We are poised to move into Europe and have already been at the confirment of t other operating systems, such as Unix, as a subset of the Pick software. There are also improve-"The whole aim is to de-mystif

using the computer for end users', said l'ick. "To my way of thinking the next step is voice recognition.

👅 Win £1,500 in Pick competition

# Thefirstmatrix Printer at a truly micro Price.

Specifications of the new Walters WM80

Printing method: Impact dot matrix Printing metasor impact dot matrix.

Printing formati Alpha-nunverie: 7 x 8 in 8 x 9

dot matrix field. Semi-graphic (character graphic):
7 x 8 dot matrix. Bit image graphic: Vertical 8
dots pomilel, horizoutal 640 dots serial/fine. Character size: 2.1mm w x 2.4mm h/7 x 8 dot matrix.

Character set: 228 ASCII characters Normal and italic alpha-numeric fonts, symbols and semi-graphics.

Printing speed: 80 CPS, 640 dors/line

Printing direction: Normal: Bidirections logic tecking. Superscript and bit image uniphics: Unidirectional, left to right. Dot graphics density: Normal: 640 dots/ 190.5mm line horizontal. Compressed characters: 1,280 dots/190mm line horizontal.

Line spacing: Normal: 4.23mm. Programmable in Increments of 0.35mm and 0.118mm. Columns/lines Normal skes 80 columns
Double width: 40 columns
Compressed print: 142 columns
Compressed/double width: 71 columns The above can be mixed in a live.

Paper type: Funfold. Single sheet thickness, 0.05mm to 0.25mm.
Paper width: 101.6mm to 254mm. Number of copies Original plus 3 copies by normal thickness paper. (Max 0.25 mm. Total thickness of 4 ply). MTEB: 5 million lines (excluding print head life).

Dimensions: 377mm w x 295mm d x 125mm h, Incl. sprocket cover.

Weight: 5.3Kg approx. Power requirement: 240 v sc. Data transfer rate: 4,000 CPS max. Synchronization By external supplie STROBE pulses. Handshaking: By ACKNLG or BUSY, signals

The Walters Warranty

The new WM80 is supplied direct from Walters Microsystems international, the company who makes the dor marrix printer for the Department of Trado and Industry's Micros by Schools Scheme: Bury's Miches Palents gratantee, all anny work is carried out at our factory nelly within 48 hours of receipt of machine at our acryler reception.

width, plus symbols

and semi-graphics.

80 col,

80 cps, friction/

tractor feed

styled, highly versatile printer with a performance as

The new WM80 is an 80 CPS dot matrix printer which interfaces with most popular micro and personal computers. It comes direct from Walters Microsystems International at the unprecedented price of £199 + delivery + VAT by security courier. Impressive performance

The WM80 is bi-directional and logic seeking. It prints normal and italic, upper and lower case alpha-numeric characters at 80 columns per line, compressed characters at 142 columns, double

a 228 ASCII character set and has self-test facilities. Major control codes include NUL, buzzer, backspace, line feed, horizontal and vertical tabulation paper advance, carriage return, shift in, shift out. Paper transport is by adjustable sprocket feed or friction. It uses fanfold paper, from 4" to 10" wide, printing up to three clear copies from an easily changed cartridge ribbon. Life expectancy of the print head is approximately 30 million characters. Ordering your WM80

Programmable functions

The standard interface is Centronics parallel,

RS-232C (SERIAL) is available as an optional extra.

line spacing, horizontal and vertical tabulation, and 7

International language character sets. In total, it offers

Programmable functions include variable margins and

The WM80 can be ordered by 'phone on 0494-32751; or by sending this coupon to: Walters Microsystems International, 'Marrix House' Lincoln Road,

Cressex Industrial Estate, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3RD. Despatch is normally within 7 days by security courier, but please allow 28 days for delivery. Alternatively, you can collect your WM80 in person from Monday to Friday, 9.30 - 5.00, Saturday 9.30 to 12.30.

The Waltern Micross stems Inter Marie I have. I have in Read Cross High Whyterfee, Park - JUTE 1811.

Please send me WM80 printers at 6199+610 delivery + VAT = £240.35 each

WALTERS MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

# 16-User Simultaneous CP/M-80 and CP/M-86 The ACCRON — Maill Propagate Relation — problecking has one

The ACCRON — Multi Processor System — architecture has one service processor and up to 16 Z80 and/or 8086 based uper processors. Each has high speed (1.7Mb/Sec) access to the shared resources such as disks, tapes and printers. The main features are:

M-80 or CP/M-86 software will tun simulianeously with 'All systems can be (field) upgraded by simply adding more slave processor boards.
\*Z80A based slave.

fully supported;
Field proven with
over ,100 installs,
llons, Users include
British, Telecom. processors run CPI M-80, have 64KB are implemented in cloding mutituser. Onicom Management Software. Taylor Micro Manulaclurring Software. Taylor Micro Manulaclurring Software ware. Datellex and DBASE II. Largest range of microsystems. based on 5.25 8 or 14 with the largest range of the software.

RAM, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 8086 based slave processors (8087 optional) run CP/M-86, have 12BKB RAM, 2 serial ports, and memory can be expanded to 896KB.

\*Comprehensive multi-user trie management supports lile and record locking. 'Automatic orint spooling, system printers, local printers and inter-

More details from John Aheine or Steve O Donnell **NOULTONS** 111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB.

01-874 6511 or telex 21761.

latter would be attracted by the price tag of £16,500 for an entry level system, said Cater. peripherals.

The machine uses Sord's Unos US-based Charles Rivers Group. The Data PABX

**MINI-PACX** 

It will run Unix software and

to all memory for high performance direct memory addressable

C) Cata PABX for up to 48 terminals/ 19

Cheeler or certridge disk drives.

12-slot single-user machine with
61 1,3MB Floppy and 10MB winchester from £4340. Three-user machine from £8300.

CALL (0925) 818484 FOR DETAILS TODAY gazda F

Controlling

for senior management

London, Tuesday 6th December

CACI, Inc. - International

your Company's

A one day seminar on Data Administration

Phone Karen Rowlands on 01-405 8233 for details.

296 High Holborn, London WCIV 7JH

#### 10 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 24 1983 **MICRO NEWS**



### Intelligence close to building model

by Rob Parry
MICRO software house and system dealer Intelligence UK has added a faster processor board for the IBM-PC to its stable PC Fa the IBM-PC to its stable. PC Bxpress, from Intelligence Research
— which is 65% owned by Intelligence UK — carries an 8886
gence UK — carries an 8886

This deal alone is worth around \$750,000 and Intelligence UK managing director Ashley Ward reckons royalties from the US could bring

processor memory for the IBM-PC, the nearest Intelligence has yet got to building its own computer.

The board was designed by Gerry O'Prey, who owns the rest of Intelligence Beacomb Me has of Intelligence Research. He be-lieves it to be the first plug-in board to give the 8086's true 16-bit power to the IBM-PC, built around the chip's external eight-bit brother, the 8088

A version for the Sirius is on the

Already, the PC Express has

in seven figure sums.

But Intelligence is not sitting back and waiting for the cash to roll in from PC Express. "I reckon it has a year of life," Ward said.

"You always have to do something better — more powerful, more memory, faster, bigger."

The next step will be to move up the Intel processor scale to the 286.
"We will release that when the market wants it — and well the market wants it — and we'll have it ready well before," boasted Ward.

Scicon reaches farmyard

by Claire Gooding

MICRO to mainframe links have reached the farmyard with a new

The Micro Feed system runs on the DEC Professional 350 micro, and includes all the features of its reached the farmyard with a new version of Scicon's system for armers and feed compounders.

The Micro Feed system is an implementation of Scicon's successful Mini Feed formula requirements of cows, package which runs on DEC machines. Scicon is linking with and price.

BP Nutrition UK to market the system which uses complete meaning the system will be particularly useful in micro form to feed complete the system which uses complete meaning the system will be particularly useful in micro form to feed complete the system which uses complete meaning the system will be particularly useful in micro form to feed complete the system will be particularly useful in micro form to feed complete the system will be particularly useful in micro form to feed complete the system and other stock with the inthematical formulae to work out

forerunner to solve problems of animal feed formulation.

The system matches the nu-

The system will be particularly useful in micro form to feed compounders who need distributed

# UK firm bids to break US universal grip

rius Microtach (SML), is aiming to break into the universal microprocessor development system market but to capture a costing about £20,000. He explained by the US — substantial share of the market but to capture a plained the concept behind Polescessor development system market - todate dominated by the US - with the launch of its new product system market but to capture a substantial share of the market currently held by dedicated equip-

Priced between £5,000 and £10,000 the system is claimed to be the 68000, 8086, Z80 and 6800. the first British universal system at sor product within two to three guages including Pascal.
months of its launch.

Only about 25% of the de-

Hawke's managing director, Steve

"With our experience in hand-

by Claire Gooding
MICRO manufacturer Fortune is
hedging its bets by linking its
Unix-based machines into IBM
mainframes. The link is to be

supplied free to Fortune users, who will be able to tap in to IBM

machines running the MVS

The link was demonstrated last

week by Datascope Micro Systems, Fortune's newest UK distributor, which linked a Por-

tune terminal at Computer Weekly's Compex exhibition in Olympia with Datasolve's mainframe in

Sunbury.
"The real value is that this link

enables Fortune to become part of

Kearns, as a natural progression for the company after it had established itself in the minicomputer

lished itself in the minicomputer

Hawke

by Caroline Burgess

A SMALL British company, Sirius Microtach (SML), is aiming to by universal systems. According to performance, we are planning to SML's technical director, Mike bite not only into the universal Totham, this is due to the high

However, next year it should have the price of one dedicated to a par-ticular microprocessor family. been enhanced to cover the 8085, 6502, 16000, 6801/03, 8048, 8051 SML is also claiming that it will be and 6809. It runs CP/M operating able to cope with any new proces- software and several high-level lan-

SML's managing director, Rod velopment system market is taken

However, Kearns said that the

ters you are selling a complete so-lution — the hardware and the

Hawke has established a

separate unit to deal with the new

market and taken on extra sales

Fortune links into IBM mainframe

ROBINSON ... "First to run Fortune as cluster."

Orion launches speech recognition device

BRIGHTON-based Orion Data is taking first steps into the home computer market with a £50 speech recognition device.

Orion's regain activity is ones.

main customers. The move into the home and are the home market is an attempt to strengthen its sales and marketing side. "It was a commercial decision,"

Said Alierair Reservant Orion's The speech recognition product, which is a commercial decision,"

Hawke markets DEC and HP

by Caroline Burgess
INDUSTRIAL systems distributor Hawke Electronics has ex-

panded into the personal computer field, marketing machines from Digital and Hewlett-Packard.

The move was described by Hawke's reasonaging diseases. State that the two markets needed "differing methods of sales". "With minis you are really just supplying the hardware, with personal computers and the personal computers are really as a computer of the personal computers."

tar as one of flexibility, allowing users to start with a small invest-

SML's ability to produce a lowcost product was credited by Totham to the company's small size. "This has meant low overheads. The systems available up to now have been over-priced," he com-

ment and gradually expand with

Staines, Guildford and south west London. The Hewlett-Packard

can use the same machine for pro-gramming development and distri-buted end-user applications."

Datascope is the first user to beta-test the link for Fortune. The

link gives access to any part of the

mainframe and runs its programs locally. It is also possible to swap between MVS and the software tools provided under Unix, For-

tune's native operating system.

"We are the first people to run

Fortune as a multiprocessor cluster," said Robinson. "It's the kind

of move which could be a huge

years ago to exploit research as development undertaken at Rei University. In July 1983, it launched its first met a launched its first product de Darkstar — a 68000 Unix-bad **COMPANY NEWS** 

Shares hit as

**C&W** profit

at half-time

But C&W has more to worry about. In October the government sold 50.1% of the company. It is

reported to be about to sell a further 100 million shares, half of

its remaining holding. In effect the City's reaction to these C&W interim figures knocked £45 million off the government's stake, and timing of the sell-off may change.

Analysts are also nervous about

Last March C&W took a 35%

stake in Hong Kong Telephone Co for around £140 million. In an at-

tempt to calm fears about the wisdom of that investment, finance

director Ernest Potter commented:

Closer to home there is renewed

speculation that when Barclays

Merchant Bank eventually sells its

out in the New Territories.'

the company's involvement in Hong Kong and Mercury.

of the university and then enhanced by SML over the last months. SML are hoping to all between 50 and 100 systems deing its first year.

"We are at the moment alking to a major distributor," said To tham, "and we hope to make a announcement soon. But, the etcational market we will added

### Harris shows six products

franchise spans the whole country.

Micros supplied by Hawke include DEC's Rainbow 100, DECmate II and Professional 350,
Hewlett Packard's 9816 and the by Donald Kennett HARRIS used last week's Pan Components Show to launch new Magic 150.
It will market all DEC third internationally available rank computer-aided design service in gate arrays and five new integrals party approved software and a

According to Kearns, Hawke hopes to sell about 200 units next The CAD service, called Again staff at its base in Sunbury-onmercial and industrial systems
front with Digital Equipment, we
felt it to be a natural development (Accessibility to Gate Arms through Technology and Regi neering), has been set up by Haris's French partner Matra Hari Semiconducteur at its head office

> Based on a pair of Digit Equipment VAX 11/780s, it has it computer-aided engineering workstations available for custon ers' use in Nantes. Permandi links are being installed in Ham offices in the UK, the US, We 1 Germany, Scandinavia, Italy and elsewhere in France, where remor CAD centres are being opened.

Harris vice president for European semiconductor opentions Ralph Kaplan said: "Come nience, a much shorter design. of cle, and local training and support will be principle advantages of the new service."

The company is also selling a renting CAE workstations a customers' own premises. advantage to large companies. It should make them take the small

"Such is our confidence in efficiency of the system and the breadth of our new gate array probreadth of our new gate any product range, that we are offengt free feasibility study service at the regional centres," Kaplan addd.

The integrated circuits (Killaunched in Paris were the company's first Sofideo (speech dipping codec and filter combined at single, chip) a second-sound

250-gate CMOS gate array, two CMOS 16Kbit static RAMS.

### soars to £80m THERE is little justice in this world. Last week Cable & Wireless reported half-time profits up 16% at £80 million, on turnover up 19% at £213 million — and its shares fell immediately by 20 pence to 293p. C&W paid the penalty for allowing analysts to pitch their expectations too high — some were looking for nearer £90 million.

Those same analysts are now cutting forecasts for the full year. Some had looked for £200 million CLARK (right) . . . "We never like to lose a senior executive." With him are fellow Plessey directors Frank Chorley profits, against £157 million last year, and will now settle for nearer £175m to £180m.

# Plessey hoists its profits to £66m

than respectable interim figures. at £31.3 million an increase of a tember 30, pre-tax profits were £80.9 million against £66.9 million last year. Turnover increased 29% to £583.2 million and operating profit — that is profit before that is profit before that is profit before that is profit before the first profi "When we took the stake . . . we took account of the lease running nvestment income - was alread

23.5% at £66 million. Like GEC, Plessey is awash with cash. Reserves have risen from £271.6 million to £290 million dur-

20% stake in Mercury, the private Asked if Plessey was ready to telecommunications business, the shares will be split between the other two share holders, BP and spend some of it in acquisition, chairman Sir John Clark com-mented: "No, I hope it gets big-Cable & Wireless. This seems to ger. It is easy to spend money unbe the preferred route because few wisely . . . when there is a proper place for it to go, there will it go." companies are likely to be capable of, or interested in, supporting Mercury through the decade with

Venture fund injects

an operating loss of £3.2 million.
Plessey has still to find a replacement for Des Pitcher, who resigned as managing director of Plessey Telecommunications and

ning of the month.
Clark said: "We never like to lose a senior executive. We are taking the matter seriously, but there will be no precipitate decision."

In the rest of the company, Electronic Systems saw profit up 55% at £19 million on turnover up Within the group, telecommuni-cations saw turnover up 28% at 47.3% at £19.7.7 million. Aero-

million while Computer Peripherals reduced a loss of £1.7 milion in 1982 to £0.2 million.

The company refused to make

Overshadowing any Plessey ancompany expects to learn this week its fate in the small but prestigious tender to refurbish Huil's elephone exchange, where it is

This is an uncertain time for the UK electronics sector and Plessey

### **Industry** warned of stagnation by mid-80s

BRITAIN's electronics industry may not be the saviour of the national economy, according to a pessimistic study by Cambridge The group warns that the

electronic engineering industry, which includes computers, telecommunications and consumer electronics, will stagnate by the middle of the decade. While it expects such areas as

telecomms, fuelled by military spending, to prosper, its overall

large as hoped".

Although it is predicting that output will grow by 1.9% a year by the late '80s, it expects little in productivity of 4%, this will be at the expense of jobs.

Cambridge Econometrics was

set up in 1978 at the behest of the to produce forecasts for government and industrial clients using an economic growth model.

### SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, show

1 <b>0</b> 11 at a	183		Literate 046						
Pence		Lombin Stock Exchango	Pa	Fit @				1	
1083		510-s	Pice	Cryr	193		Sinch	Prace Copy	
378 7 7 8 8 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	77 45 57 77 46 57 77 78 41 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Ahmpeerth (10r) Ahmpeerth (10r) Ahmpeerth (10r) Act [App Cermi (25p) Atlanic Comp (10p) Bluy kanit (25p) Chubh (20p) Data State (3p) Call (3p) C	Price  1007  466  465  466  467  468  447  468  468  469  469  469  469  469  469	C nge 160 - 481 - 235 - 160 - 481 - 235 - 160 - 235 - 160 - 235 - 160 - 235 - 160 - 235 - 160 - 235 - 160 -	Figh 20 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Agrissis Agrielis Agrielis Agrielis Agrielis Agrielis Agrielis Compalate Com	197-10 191-1 201-1 301-1 37-1 47-1 17-1 181-4 40-1 101-1	The state of the s

## Just the £800,000 ticket

by Philip Hunter THERE are plenty of places to go for venture capital, but if you want more than £500,000 you have to go

A SMALL company with a posh address in clubland has picked up £660,000 worth of venture capital backing from Electra Risk Capital (Eric).

Blancia Company with a posh at £2.6 million. Summers is looking for £7 million sales this year. He commented: "In one month this year we have exceeded our total first Ticketmaster UK, which mar-kets computerised box office

Planning Consultancy Limited based in Pall Mall, is a two-year-old company selling IBM, ACT and Apple microcomputers. Eric now holds 23.5% of the company, managing director Graham Sum. systems, went to ICFC, and hauled in £810,000, of which £570,000 was a loan, the renainder equity finance. Ticketmaster has installed its system in eight London theatre

managing director Graham Summers 52%, and John Gutkin, another director, the balance.

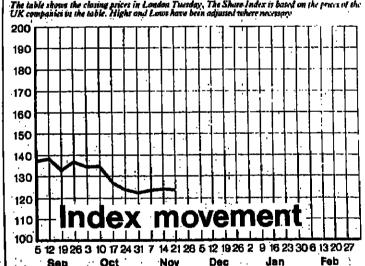
Like many young companies, PCL is growing at a spectacular rate. In fiscal '83 profits were passed 400% at a ground 6200 000 and a special strate in the calms that "Bleetta approached in version of the Unlisted Securities Market. Summers is being courted by stockbrokers at the ahead 400% at around £200,000 on

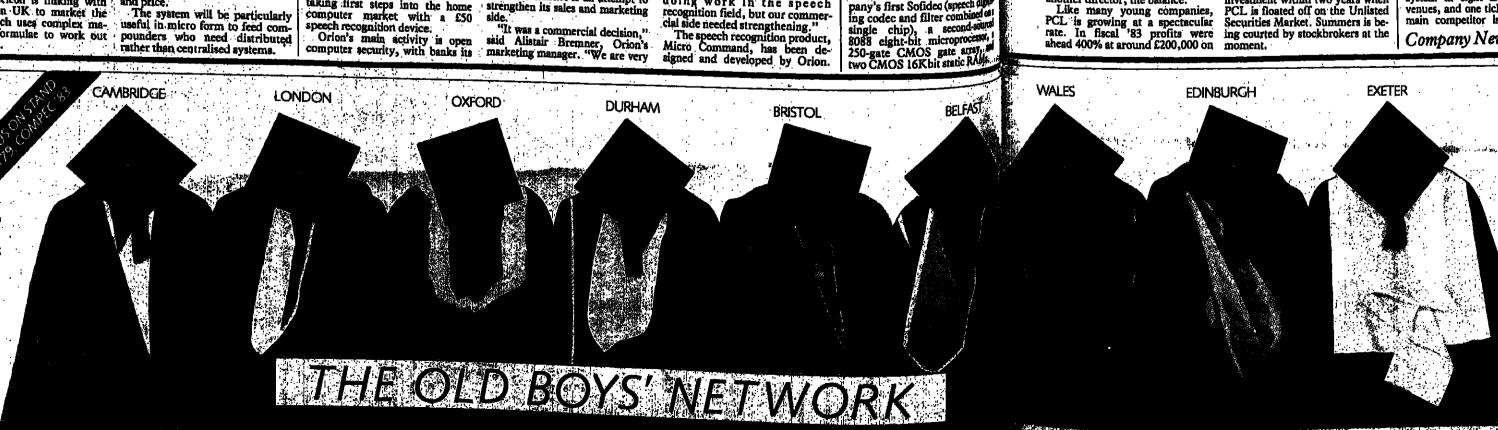
£660,000 in micro firm for the box office

tor Nigel Grant says the two approaches are different. "We offer a network system, while they supply an individual computer system." Space Time and other rivals sell standalone systems to individual

venue, all linked to two central PDP-11 computers at the company's headquarters next to London's Albery Theatre. venues, and one ticket agent. The main competitor is Space Time

Company News is compiled by Dave Madden





The Universities had a problem They had difficulty communicating internally let alone with one another:

They needed to network their computer systems and teminals to provide access to on-site hosts. And also to the off-site facilities of the integrated

academic network The Camtec JNT-PAD did lust that

'As a PAD it links VDU's, printers and micro's into X.25 based local area networks ...

As a reverse-PAD it provides port contention and X.25 access to non-X.25 hosts. As an X25 switch it links together PAD's, on-site

and off-site X25 hosts 🐃 As British Telecom approved for connection to

their Packet Switch network it provides the connection to the Public Data Network The JNT-PAD is only one of a large of products within the X25 and LAN fields manufactured in the

UK by Camtec Call us on 0533 537534 and find out how to | Joining networks together get on the Old Boys Network

To: Camtec Electronics Limited. Melton Street, Leicester LE1 3NA. Please send me full specifications for the JNT-PAD. Company

### SOFTWARE FILE ICL plugs gap in its

12 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 24 1983

ICL is taking on a new applica-tions generator for its small DRS-20 range of business computers. Called Sourcewriter, it is the brainchild of Martin Anderson,

armoury

formerly with Adabas and Logica. Some of the development work on the system was done while he was still at Logica, which now gets a

royalty for it.

Anderson has set up on his own at West Byfleet, Surrey, with five others, under the name of Softwright. Sourcewriter is a generator written in Cobol and generating Cobol code, running on ICL and IBM personal machines and other micros supporting the CP/M, MI/M and MS-DOS operating

systems.

ICL has now begun distributing it worldwide under its own label, trying to stop a gap in its software armoury. It is also being marketed by Micro Focus.

Anderson claims the tool entables are to be desired for

ables systems to be developed for as little as £5,000, compared to

"People have talked of clearing



ANDERSON . . . "Should help to clear the systems analysis backlog."

the applications backlog. We think is that analysts can quickly create Sourcewriter should help to clear the systems analysis backlog as well."

The concept behind the system said Anderson.

Is that alraysts can quickly create specifications, take them to the end-user for discussion, and go business people who saw the system, about the benefits it offers.

# Ignorance holds expert systems

Products and Marketing put its Financial Advisor, based on the week at the Accountants' Exhibition of Nexus expert system, on show last week at the Accountants' Exhibition of Nexus-based systems are the IRM Personal Computer which Helix is putting

tion at the Barbican in London.

The system is aimed at businessmen and professional users, but, reports Helix managing director Dr Laurence Shafe, they may not be ready for such advanced such advanced such advanced such as a large of the diagnosis of financial probtor Dr Laurence Shafe, they may not be ready for such advanced "There are a lot of obvious

enefits, but the public needs to be nade more aware of what an expert system can do before the business world understands," he commented. "There was a great deal of interest but we had a lot of explain-

by Claire Gooding

BIGGEST problem for Nexus, one of the first commercial expert systems to be launched in the UK, could be public ignorance. Helix Products and Marketing put its product put in the been working with interest knowledge-based systems for it years, and is turning his enemy to commercial use by lapping it. iix's own financial and manage

"Nexus itself is at the center all the systems," he explained
"It's a matter of what knowledge
base is 'wrapped around'

The Financial Advisor, & example, can solve specific pullems such as cash liquidity, loss siders all the usual solution at as an increased overling, last lems, Investment Advisor for investment analysis, and Car Adviser for people deciding how to buy a car, and which to buy.

Other areas targeted for such term borrowing, selling and leaseback, credit control, at automatic advice include per-sonnel, loan administration, tax, other factors.
"The system is easy to use at

explains its reasoning," said that "It is not just a black box white presents a conclusion and says la this. Expert systems would are be used if they did that."



### Newbury to make Maxtor drives in UK

NEWBURY Data Recording will

sign an agreement this week with Maxtor of Santa Clara, California, to manufacture Maxtor's highcapacity mini-Winchester drives in the UK.

Marketing director Rod Saar says Newbury will start producing the drives at its ex-ICL plant at Winsford, Greater Manchester, during the first half of 1984.

Initially it will make Maxtor's eight-platter, 143 Mbyte, 51/4in drive, but Saar says Newbury intends to take the 310 Mbyte model.

tends to take the 310 Mbyte model eventually.

Saar hinted that his company had a sub-51/4in drive in de-

velopment.

Newbury already has a licence to build 51/4 in fixed and removable drives from DMA 3ystems of Santa Barbara, California, which it sells as the 505. The company hopes to produce 6,000 units in 1984.

Memorex builds the DMA drive

Newbury is doing its best to help the British Technology Group to get rid of some of its 100% holding in the company. It is

predicting an obliging £40 million turnover this year, against £28 mil-lion last time, and hopes to manage 45% growth in 1984.

Newbury's peripheral busine lion worth of printers, £8.5 million of disc, and £6.5 million of VDUs Media, services, and maintenand make up the balance.

Saar said the company shipped 15,000 printers during 1983. He is looking for 28,000 units in 1984 which would bring in about £27 million. Newbury is previous a new 12-needle "near letter-quality" pristers and hear letter-quality." printer, and has an 18-needle

machine in development.
Newbury sold 10,000 VDUs of its own manufacture in 1983. Saar expect to shift 14,000 next year, and as many as 30,000 in 1985. The company has a new VDU, the 9500, which will come with 12in. 14in or 15in display and cost less than £400. The machine will lead

Newbury's export drive in 1984.

The company has recently intro
duced a bysyne to Ascii protoco

with the launch of a financial modelling package for 16-bit The package, called FT

reach. The two companies have established a joint marketing

agreement.

The FT intends to launch other packages and Simon Bisson, of MSL; said: "We will be taking more products to the FT including enhancements to FT Moneywise." He emphasised that although the FT was endorsing the product, it was in no sense badge engineering.

FT Moneywise has been recognised by the National Computing Centre, which has awarded MSL. \$350,000 through the Department of Trade and Industry's software products scheme grant.

The Funnicial Times claims that

and the IBM-PC, and there are plans to adapt it to other micros. Bisson, said: "We will make it available on all the sellers."

It costs £395 plus VAT.

Moneywise, Joe Rogaly, chies executive of the FT Business Enterprise Group said: "The FI group is in the information busi-

# BTG keeps selling but Oxford cheers it up

ispose of its equity holdings. The Western Broadcasting

Company of Vancouver has agreed in principle to acquire the National Enterprise Board's 40% stake in WBC, whose activities include sate controlling interest. It bought 60% of the company in 1981.

SPH is the holding company for

by Dave Madden

THE British Technology Group is to sell its interest in Systems Programming Holdings, in an effort to

Systems Programming Ltd,
(SPL), the systems and software, house which organised this year's SPL Insight fifth generation con-Managing director David

Thompson says the deal will give fresh impetus to SPL's ambitions in the US market.

Thompson pointed out that WBC brings huge financial resources to SPL. It recently invested £1.25 million in the company. SPL had a turnover of £10.7 million in 1982. It is a happy day for the British Technology Group when it gets a Oxford Applied Research, (OAR), technology to ments Group.

in the US.

knows how to do business in the US," he said. SPL will push its banking and financial systems, and its interest in artificial intelligence repurchased the BTG's option to

acquire 20% of the company.

OAR was established in 1978. It used the BTG grant to fund development of ion beam systems used in semiconductor manufacture and the milling of gallium arsenide. OAR has now licensed the technology to the Oxford Instru

### Brewers come to the rescue of IBM users

nto the computer services business with a disaster recovery centre for IBM users as its first service.

The new company, Allied Advanced Information and Manage-

by John Riley ment Systems (Aims), is the com-THE UK'S second largest brewer, mercial arm of Allied's management services division. which had a £10 million turnover

within Allied Breweries last year.
Aims offers the use of its 3032

"We bought a 3083 mainframe and found ourselves with the 3032, plenty of space and expertise which were ideally suited to setting

Aims offers the use of its 3032 up this service, 'said Mike mainframe and ancillary facilities, including accommodation and its keting director.

give clients priority use of our 3032 for an agreed number of days, usually 21, in the event of a disaster. That allows them to carry out essential batch-type activities such as payroll, and initigate the conse-



10 Domning Street

Welcome to the club. Your letter gave me such pleasure that I slipped it in alsong the Despatch papers and made sure that M read it too. The fact that you've shown the wisdom

to purchase your own Fortune 32:16 is, in her eyes, a redemption from your multitudinous sins of the past. The effect on her was as dramatic as if she'd suddenly discovered the true wonder of Scotland's golden fluid. She sat bolt upright and made several pronouncements entirely in your

DMS 11 Connaught Place, London W2 2ET Tel: 01 258 0077 Please send me details on DMS/Fortune computers with Median Please send me details on DMS Dealerships......

Telephone number DMS SENDTHIS COUPONTO

**Patascope Micro Systems** I Connaught Place, London W2 2ET

I imagine that each time I wrote to you of the marvels of the little number cruncher, you were thinking "the doddering old wreck's finally going doclally". Well, now you know the truth. The power and versatility of this little wonder is positively invigorating!

Now that you are also about to become a contented user, you too can lay a strong claim to possessing the acumen of youth. Time now to leave the other chaps standing. As far as I can make out, this phenomenon is spreading through our entire generation. Nearly every pal I've got is not only hooked on this DMS Fortune idea, but also getting hooked up on this Ethernet

thing.
You hay remember in my last letter
that I mentioned having placed an order with our favourite vintner
Pocock and Pocock. At the time I
couldn't help eulogizing about what
the Fortune 32:16 could do for their booze business. Well business over there has sharpened up so dramatically that he's just had a crate of champers wheeled round to the front door here, warked for my personal attention.
With Unigem software, and the power of a mini wrapped up in a mioro, the Fortune 32:16 has turned Old Pocock into a complete Electronic Manager. He's using it to monitor sales and

purchases, control stock, run the payroll, involce sales, initiate purchases, and even plan longterm finances - although I must say the latter seems a little optimistic in view of his extended acquaintance with Father Time.

with rather rime.
At the brewery whose board I recently mentioned that I now sit upon, they appear absolutely delighted that I'm now able to conduct most of my business with them from the office here. They ve even provided a 3270 Protocol to hook me up to their

Of course, on a personal note the I are enormous. No longer will we have to resort to old-fashioned paper and typewriter hammers to communicate. Ours is a world of Electronic Mail in

Ours is a world of Electronic Mail in which we flash messages onto the access of access of access of a substitution of the section of access of a substitution of a substitution of a substitution of the benefits of a substitution of the benefits of the state of the substitution of the s

Record deal for generator

staff allocation, and company tax.

Helix has spent about £500,000

on the development and marketing

of the expert systems products, having received one-third of the

RECORDING firm Island Records is using an applications generator as the speediest way of tackling massive accounts and

royalties.

The system, costing £300,000, will be used to link Island offices in London, New York and Los Angeles, providing the company with management information and complex accounting to cope with its artists' worldwide royalty

Island has already installed a Digital Equipment Vax 11/750 mainframe in its Hammersmith, London, headquarters. The applications generator chosen for the job is RIMS/MPG from US firm Information and Research Systems, one of the few development tools which works across the DEC range, producing amendable source code in several

The online system is being written by City Consultants of Barnes, in co-operation with ISR's exclusive UK distributor Delfont Computing of Byfleet. Managing director of City Consultants, Roland Morris, hopes to compete the system in nine months, well below the original estimate of two years.

The DEC hardware was chosen

The DEC hardware was chosen partly because of RIMS' availability, since the deadlines on the project are tight. The programs produced by the generator can be amended by hand, or, at a higher level, be changed by users themselves by way of parameters to produce their own graphics and report programs.

"As well as providing the full sample of the counts and project would bring the Language UK at low cost, complete we training manual.

"Logo will be as historically in portant as Basic," said Goltz.

Wang signs

"Sooo,000 deal" The DEC hardware was chosen

selves by way of parameters to produce their own graphics and report programs.

"As well as providing the full samile? Software, we're writing some svery complex applications such as worldwide consolidation," explained principal consultant. Tim Twinam of City Consultants. It will enable the people at Island to get instant feedback on which records by particular arrists are getting good chart sales, in various places in the world."

Twinam estimates that the networked system will be complete by the said of the year even with only we be said of the year even with only we can be very many years, for said, and we reworking fast its life in part of wind products in line with the foreign of the products in line with the porate insinificance computers in the working fast its porter insinificance computers in the working on it. Using RIMS we can down from the original estimate of eight many years to two man years, for said, and we reworking fast its porter insinificance computers in the working fast its porter insinificance computers in the wind products in line with the host minimization.

The field is part of wind the ware professional winds in the wind products in line with the loss minimization. The field is part of wind products in line with the loss minimization of NISI standard Cobo. Winds in the host minimization.

### Commodore men go into educational publishing

by Claire Gooding

ONE of Commodore's top make keting people has formed his on software marketing company publish educational software, in drew Goltz, formerly head of he Commodore Supply company, is set up Logic 3 "to bring professionalism to have a manufacture of the commodities of sionalism to home computer suf-

ware publishing".
Goltz is joined by print and packaging man Tony Toller, who founded Uniprint, and Profess of Computer Studies at Strate clyde University, Andrew Coll, whose teaching methods on Bar were packaged for Commoder machines and sold 250,000 cole.

Commodore special project manager Nick Green is also involved in the company as a investor and non-executive tor. He is not leaving Common

but will act as a consultant.

Logic 3 is aiming for the house computer market already of braced by high street store is W. H. Smith. Although the first products centre is on Basic, John products centre is one and basic products centre is one and b sees Logo as an important of velopment in educational software. He is discussing a deal with Krel Software Corp in the US while would bring the Language in the UK at low cost, complete with the contract of the contract of

### FT makes its first move into software

Moneywise, was developed by Moneywise Software Limited (MSL), a small independent company set up about a year ago. MSL took the package to the FT because it decided the average reader was the type of user it wished to reach. The two companies have

by Nuala Moran FT. Moneywise is 10 times faster than competitive products. It will

A dealer network of about 200 will be set up, but sales to major customers will be direct from MSL which will also offer a support service for £145 plus VAT a year. This gives subscribers access to a bestice and enhancements at least hotline and enhancements at leas twice a year.

Speaking at the launch of F

group is in the information basi-ness; essentially we are a commu-nications company. We are active in electronic publishing in the form of online information ser-vices. This has brought home to us the importance of good software.

Last month the FT announced a tle-up with TTT to establish an electronic business news service. Interfactional Financial Intelli-



Advanced productivity systems for software development and office automation.



Part of our **ELUMRE** product range

Productivity will improve with a UNIX operating system. You will gain more productivity with one of INTERACTIVE's expanded UNIX systems. But system designers, programmers and support personnel will achieve the best gains with the complete set of tools provided with INTERACTIVE'S Advanced Productivity System (APS). APS systems come with a two-dimen-

sional screen editor for fast and efficient text editing, electronic mail, and networking facilities not found in the standard UNIX environment. In addition, we provide an easy to learn word processing system. Optionally, we pro-vide text editing terminals, especially designed to enhance our editor and word processing system, which are microcoded to help officed the CPU.

wo versions of the Advanced IS/3\*\* Is the solution if you are looking Bell Telephone Manufacturing Company s.a. for a standard commercial system based on UNIX software. It is a full Implementation of UNIX System III. IS/3 block size, a queuing system, and

productive system. If you need UNIX software facilities running under VMS, IS/WB\* is the answer.
IS/WB is fully integrated into DEC\*\*\*'s
VMS environment; it is not just a separate subsystem. So you will have a logical integration of both operating. environments, and, more important, much higher performance than other émulation systems.

tools, to make it an even more

Our systems come with complete sup-port, maintenance and training Other productivity systems and additional packages based on UNIX software, in-cluding RJE facilities, communications, and cross compilers are available.

Coupon

**Bell Telephone Manufacturing Company** 

Afterfateren fast terscheren der gegen fer

The meaning

acronym mips meant million in-

structions per second. I have al-

ways heard this term used as

machine instructions per second

(except by IBM-crs), thus mips

would be roughly of the same order as flops, floating operations per second, and a million mips

#### **PROFILE**

# Aussie high-flyer comes good in UK

14. Him 1 Lp

Europe, is a keen sportsman. He team, picking up the occasional black eye, and also plays a lot of on top of those carriers."

The large framed picture of the America Cup-winning yacht Australia II prominently displayed on his office wall at Wang's headquarters in Hounslow leaves no

Diery arrived in the UK in 1978, having been a high-flyer in Australia. After studying civil engineering he joined a video-taping company, and by the age of 23 was running operations for the State of

He started up his own company in the same line of business, and after selling out in 1978, travelled to Europe and the UK - "as every

Australian does," he quips.
On arriving in the UK, he fixed up interviews with IBM, Xerox and Wang. Wang was the first to interview him and he took a job as salesman on the spot without waitmoved up rapidly to become man-aging director for Wang UK in 1981.

Diery says that he is hugely im-**PLATFORM** 

Public has

misfounded

faith in ads

press, on the radio with requests to buy many different brands of

washing powders, lagers, marga-rines, or the like.

products in mature markets. The public really knows that the dif-

ference between particular brands

of, for example, washing powder, is small. They all work acceptably

well. The buyer knows how to use

the product and approximately

The last two years have, seen

these same promotional techniques

used for a newer - and rather less."

mature - product. It seems now

that there are perhaps more adver-

and software in the media -

television, newspapers and the radio - than for washing powders

The campaigns have helped to

personal computers have rocketted

- some estimates put growth in the last year at over 100%. Many

small businesses, and many more

not so small ones, have succumbed

The money has been paid over. The boxes have been delivered and

unpacked. The shrinkwrapped

packs opened and the diskettes

months later and many purchasers

know what harm a limited system

ticularly the software which makes

can really do to their husiness. Personal computers - and par-

It's then that the buyer starts to think that perhaps the advertise-ment promised tather more than he actually has received. At few

to the advertising,

how much they cost.

Most advertising is for mature

many standards, such as language, regularly plays wing forward in Richmond Rugby Club's veteran ments. The real challenge now is on top of those carriers.

His new appointment will mean a few changes. "I will have less day-to-day involvement in the ing subsidiary, but that doesn't mean the methods used here will work on the continent - one has to be careful and not buildoze UK

Wang UK has been growing ra-pidly under Diery and the end of year figures in July showed a 47% increase on the previous year to \$150.9 million. The secret of Wang's success is that its word

processor products got the Wang name on people's desks. Wang separated the word processing and data processing sales efforts, and that tactic is paying off. We recently sold 120 VS systems to a customer who had

re not yet mature

products and the market quite definitely is not experienced in choosing what will best meet its

differences are in no way apparent

in the advertisements. Buyers be-

lieve that one software package is very much like any other. They all

work, of course!
It is also falsely assumed that any of the packages would meet

buyers particular purposes. I believe that the buying public

are regarding computer advertise-ments with the same faith in the

product and the companies

supplying them as they do for

other consumer products. That saith is missounded. The buyer

then pays the price. That price can

far outweigh the cost of the system. It can affect his business

many knowledgeable people as being limited in functions? And so

much so that even the smallest business gets frustrated with their lack of functionality after just a

few months?

Why is it that buyers enter Hoskyns Business Centres and demand products by hame when they are unaware even of the most gen-

eral features of these products? Until the PC industry has matured we will have to accept

that differences between personal

IAN DILIRY, Wang's UK managing director and recently appointed vice-president for Western direction. The UK has exported so wang's Professional Computer on desks where they can be integrated

Diery is not complacent about the shakeout convulsing the micro market but believes that Wang is

He also thinks that "other companies have sold too many personal computers at a loss, allowed their inventories to build up, and haven't got their manufacturing costs down low enough. There are also a lot of single product companies which are vulnerable and can't get out of the way when IBM

Diery's recipe for success is that companies need a systems approach. "Firms need their own manufacturing, their own R&D, their own marketing and support,

"We are finding that the shake-out is helping us," said Diery. "Our personal computer dealer network is picking up and people are looking more closely at us all 'We are encouraging the dealers

into the areas that are not economical for us, particularly with selling standalone personal computers. We give leads to dealers in

computer products are great. We should also accept that many buyers lack the skills and resources

to undertake in-depth evaluations

We must also accept that buyers

and have come to have some level

offer the right help and advice to



Wang has no intentions of fol-lowing IBM into the home computer market: "The very low end is Diery, "and Wang moved out of Looking to future de-

velopments, Diery says: "I believe that to do well in the DP world you have to break traditions." He is keeping Wang's own delopments close to his chest, but mage Computer which was launched recently in the US, and us whereas pre-believes there is a strong future in them," he adds.

"The huge power of the per-sonal computer still needs a structured input and is getting harder for the non-DP person to use," he says. "The real breakthrough will be when we can put unstructured data in to all the

machines we make."

Diery is placing great emphasis on software development; "We now have 35 to 40 software developers for the personal computer and are getting our act together. Software houses are now coming to us whereas previously we went to

that the VS minicomputer has taken off — "we are getting many more multiple orders now," He does not forget the role that the word processing side of the con-pany has played in helping obtain

"Five years ago, word procesors were the Cinderella of the industry," he says. "It is a difficul step for a word processing con-pany to move into DP or a DP company to move into wa processing, and we are proud of our achievement."

#### **DOWNTIME**

### Down the salt mines?

FROM time to time everyone suf-fers from "finger trouble" while out on the old computer frontier, but most of us manage to recover before someone else notices. A lot before someone else notices. A lot of us would be out of a job by now selves reading a rather detailed ac-

while pumping out the usual exciting news such as the cost to Moscow of cleaning the snow off its streets (45 million roubles a year for those of you who must know) this hapless operator put one of the wrong files down the

otherwise.

Not so lucky was one unfortunate computer operator at Soviet for the US military.

But only for about 400 words' worth, for the mistake was noticed worth.



### It's a tough life being a hack

m raise the standards of its pro-SOME Miss World hopefuls, in-cluding the winner, visited our Compec exhibition last week institute objective and independent measurements to tell buyers about the functionality of products but the star of the show was their hunky chaperone (44, 40, 42), who was determined that none of us before they make their commit have a mature, professional and responsible, attitude towards the claims made in advertisements for

Weekly hack dared to ask which countries the ladies were from. He

THERE was more than a touch of inverted snobbery at last week's Pergamon Infotech conference on the state of the art in information

Many of the company presidents and managing directors invited to speak found themselves unable to hacks were going to get near speak found themselves unable to enough to his girls to ask them what they thought about cruise own companies, and the asembled own companies, and the asembled to slides of delegates were treated to slides o He was reaching for the garages and attics where successful

So much for romanticism premium in London was garage, and he hadn't been able to find an attic, so Comshare, horror of horrors, first saw the light of day in a office in fashionable Chelseal Chall

### 10 YEARS

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY It practically descended to the I remember when I was a lad and founded a company in a shoe

### system. It can affect his business and it's performance for years to the multitude of new computer come, sometimes in a quite dissource, that the promographer was tool and after taking one picture a with the limitations of the promographer was tool as a whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might believe, is all around us. Why else the promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might be promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might be promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might be promographer whole is not quite as expert as we might be promographer whole is not appear to the promographer whole is not appear to the promographer whole is not appear to the promographer whole in the promographer whole is not appear to the promographer whole in the promographer whole is not appear to the promographer whole in the promographer whole is not appear to the promographer whole in the p NOW THAT IBM HAS PUT ITS ... I WONDER WHAT ABOUT JUNICTION PLANS THE CHANCES ARE ABSOLUTE Liveware THE OH A RETHINK? ZERO!

### Cool reaction to a review

HAVE read Arnold Arnold's "review" of my book, Build Your Own Export System (Computer West of the Computer West of the Computer West of the Computer of the Co Weekly, November 10, and would like to draw your readers' attention to the method which he attributes

He describes it as follows: "If you believe that a cold day is likely to be followed by a warmer one (or vice versa) and that this increases the likelihood of rain by 60%, you then enter that fact on

"If you think you know something else that creates a likelihood

Too old to

work at 35?

AS a systems graduate with data

processing experience from 1965, I am puzzled by the report of Au-

drew Thomas (Computer Weekly Recruitment Supplement, No-

vember 10) and cannot reconcile

the second and ultimate

paragraphs, although a year's unemployment possibly confounds

my perspicacity.

Could it be explained why with

over 10% of the computer

workforce on the dole, that there is

a shortage of experienced staff?

There is a hint to the answer in

John Riley's report of the Cosit

Survey on poaching of staff. Over

the last year I have applied for over 300 posts and gained 50 interviews, and my overall impres-

sion is that employers are only willing to recruit from existing installations, irrespective of any

training needs.
Furthermore, there is an indus-

try-wide discrimination against

anyone over the age of 35 - pre-

sumably because we cannot cope

with any problem not reducible t

rectangular holes.

The industry should be reason-

able enough to grasp that the

able enough to grasp that the shortage of experience between the ages of 25-35 cannot be alleviated without a time-machine. The position could be improved by considering the potential contributions of us sons of Babbage, and removing

selection decisions from the preter-adolescents with more distaff than

staffing ability.

Is it possible that the computer business is the tightest closed shop

in the country, outside journalism

This week the Department of Trade and Industry has stalled over a small £16,800 grant to fund a project designed to bring university software to market through services firms. The object is to tap the commercially vast amounts of software waiting in universities for suitable market outlets.

IS the UK government interested in information technology

**ComputerWeekly** 

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Stop nit-picking

over IT money

Thursday, November 24, 1983

Academics do not have the time or expertise to package and sell software. The project, proposed to the DoTI by the National Computing Centre, would be an inexpensive way of putting services firms in touch with a ready source of

The scheme, which has been brewing since the start of the year, has already received tacit governmental approval. Alistair McDonald, head of DoTI's information technology division, said he was happy with the idea. But a decision for the go-ahead has again been postponed.

The university software scheme is not the only one awaiting approval.

There is still no decision on the future of the ExportIT programme. In its first year ExportIT gave UK companies export contracts representing business totalling £10 million. ExportIT was given £250,000 in governmental funding in 1981, and has managed on that since then. The director of the programme reckons with something less than £200,000 it could become self-financing in three years.

The future of ExportIT has been under review since December of last year. It was believed to be near the top of the in-tray after the June election. But the decision making process in the DoTI drags on.

There has been a certain amount of turmoil in the DoTI this year. After the June election Cecil Parkinson was brought in to replace Patrick Jenkin. The trade and industry departments were merged. Parkinson's tenure was brought to an abrupt end because of his social indiscretions,

and Tebbit was brought in to take the reins.

That being said, the government continues to talk about the importance of high technology and services industries. Fine words, without the seed money which is needed, leave the government open to criticism of shortsightedness.

Other DoTI schemes to foster new technology are also understood to be marking time. It is not clear whether the problem is indecisiveness on the part of ministers, the general restraints of the government's monetary targets, or the dislike of any projects which might be termed interventionist. Whatever the cause, the effect is apparent. Innovative and inexpensive schemes are being stifled

### DP leaves the closet

THE computer industry is developing a bent for the sensational story. In London last week, Earl Joseph, once chief engineer at Sperry Corp, spoke of brain cells being grafted on to microchips as the logical outcome of the impending marriage between biotechnology and computer technology.

On the West Coast of the US, the US State Department made Silicon Valley a "no-go" area for Soviet citizens and diplomats. And in Sweden, four crates believed to contain a DEC Vax minicomputer were stopped by customs officials who suspected shipment to the USSR.

The Sunday Times billed the crates as containing a conplete missile guidance system, while a US customs officer, perhaps a bit closer to the mark, said the equipment could be used for just about anything.

Spies and bio-computers provide the kind of excitement which ensures that trade papers like Computer Weekly no longer have the computer industry all to themselves. National newspapers, television and radio are all devoting more and more attention to what was once a specialist field. It is often easy to sneer at their "unsophisticated" cove-

rage. That is a mistake. Sensational as our industry is becoming, it is finally coming out of its closet, and becoming accessible. That is a painful, but necessary part of growing up. It can also be fun.

### 1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Patrick Bermingham of Dublin, who wins \$5.

Computers are here to stay. They have joined the radio, the car, and the television as a part of everyday life.

"You then average the total and get 50%, which is the probability precipitation for tomorrow." should like to make it quite lear that at no point in the book do I suggest such a method of working. I would also like to make it clear that I cannot think of any situation in which such a method might reasonably be applied.

Without dwelling on any other inaccuracies contained in the "review". I would simply point out that these errors could have been easily avoided by the conventional technique of reading the book prior to publishing a review thereof. This may seem like a hard way to earn a reviewer's fee but, honestly, such a method as des-

II, as he claims, the statistical analyses I provide are "all known dents", then that is clearly a level

I AGREE with my old friend Mar-

tin Hewitt (Letters, Computer Weekly, November 10) that Fred

Jennings' Jensheets are an excel-

However, in Jennings' November 10 article, he is incorrect

in asserting that baseband moderns

may not be used on British

Telecom leased circuits. As any

unwary user, who does not use baseband moderns for remote data

links in the immediate area, will

spend much more than he needs

to, this letter will try to put the

There is, we acknowledge, a lot

of confusion in this area. Baseband

modems, line drivers and limited

mous.

Line drivers transmit original data to line, without using any modulation scheme. Therefore, it

is incorrect to call them modems (modulator/demodulators), al-

though they use baseband line cir-cuits. They require DC line

coupling and continuity and are,

therefore, hazardous to use be-tween remote sites between which

potential differences (voltages)

nay exist.
The effective operating range of

line drivers is inversely proportionate to the transmitted data rate.

THE articles (Computer Weekly, November 3) by Donald Kennett quotes BT director John Alvey describing a new telephone exchange as "a 1000 Briang (calls per hour) exchange".

I have frequently used the "Erlang test" as a test of competency

ang test" as a test of competency

in telecommunications, and it is sad to see that John Alvey (of all people) is reported as failing it. I hope that it is in fact not him but

your reporter who is not aware that

Putting Erlangs to the test

Baseband confusion

of mips YOU published a letter by Josephine Shaw (Computer Weekly, November 3) suggesting that the

cribed could not have been entertained by anyone who had managed to get beyond, say, page 22.

Line induced voltages during thunderstorm activity will also be far more of a problem than with

transformer-coupled baseband (or

Limited distance modems are

voiceband modems, lacking the

auto-equalisation circuitry needed

for the latter to work reliably at

high data rates. Our own LDMS will typically operate at up to 200 miles over BT schedule D circuits.

as local modems, short haul mo-

dems or limited distance data sets)

use original data as the modulating

that the exchange in question should statistically be able to

handle some 20,000 calls per hour.

The test is of course to introduce

n measurement in Erlangs into a

conversation, and then to see whether the other parties use it

correctly - perhaps John Alvey was using it to test your reporter's

Baseband moderns (also known

voice band) modems.

the units mips and flops will be CHRIS NAYLOR used in the future?
ROGER ANDREWS

would be one megamips.

For many years must meant machin instructions per second. Now that all ly be described in terms of millions of machine instructions per second, gen-eral usage has decreed that mips (or mip, as m a then mip machine) represents that. The term megamips cost-reduced unlimited distance rurely used. Megaflops (millions of floating point operations per second is the preferred usage. - Eduor

### The Ideal system

signal in a form of pulse code (or digital) modulation. This enhances I AM writing to correct a sligh error in your piece "ADR woos users with ideal system" (Computer Weekly, November 10). ffective receiver sensitivity (hence range), relative to line D drivers. and eliminates any need for DC

The article suggests that Ideal translates calls on VSAM files to Datacom/DB calls. We do indeed coupling/continuity, with the at-tendant problems. In summary, line drivers are best restricted to on-site circuits have a VSAM Transparency feature, but it works thus:

 Using a utility, the data is defined to the Datadictionary
 Data in existing VSAM files is although, even here, lighting induction can be a problem on many used with confidence on-site or on BT provided external baseband loaded into Datacomb/DB data

base(s).
3. Existing VSAM programs accessing that data are linked with the VSAM transparency feature. **DAVID STREET** Marketing manager Gandalf Digital Communications

4. For online CICS programs, a one-line modification is made to CICS.

5. Both batch and online programs continue to operate un-changed against Datacom/DB

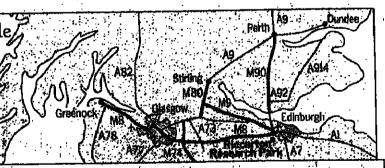
her than VSAM. 🧸 Even existing programs will run faster and use fewer CPU IO resources using VSAM transparency

against Datacon/DB than agains

NICHOLAS POLLARD Managing director Hitchin, Herts.

■ MORE LETTERS-PAGE 16

There's a new research unit available at Riccarton which comes with a few inclusive extras-scientific libraries, computers, laboratory equipment and, most importantly, the human resources of a technologically powerful university.



### Research and Development Accommodation. 400 sq.ft. to 7,800 sq.ft.

Heriot-Watt University Campus, Riccarton, Edinburgh.

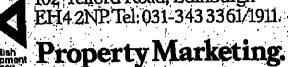
It's on the campus of Heriot-Watt University on the west side of Edinburgh, and companies renting accommodation there will have full access to university facilities.

This means Riccarton can offer a unique opportunity to research and development groups of all kinds (no mainline manufacturing may take place).

Availability correct at time of going to pr

Providing a total of 7,800 sq ft, the unit can be let as a whole, or subdivided into smaller unit sizes from 400 sq ft upwards. If you'd like to know more, contact

Property Marketing SDA, Estate Office, 102 Telford Road, Edinburgh EH142NP. Tel: 031-343 3361/1911.



### LETTERS EXTRA CND has non-violent

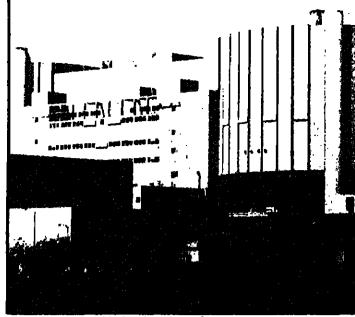
aims A PARAGRAPH in Puzzler (Computer Weekly, November 10) reads:
"The game involves breaking into a nuclear power plant, and blowing it up. Perhaps it has a potential among members of CND."

The author would appear to be mistaken, about the aims and

mistaken about the aims and methods used by CND. Its prim-ary aim is to rid the world of nuclear weapons (nuclear power stations being a secondary, and only partially related issue). The methods that it uses and advocates are entirely non-violent as it be-lieves firstly that violence runs counter to a disarmament philosophy and secondly that any use of violence, especially within one's own country against fellow citizens, would be counter-produc-

many arguments and facts which support CND's position but will

It seems inevitable that only ex- accident in the future. tremely small systems are capable of being made error-free, Nuclear power plants and "defence" wishing to maintain its position in London E8.



"Disastrous potential" of nuclear power plants

dents in the past and by their very nature almost guarantee a worse

systems combine extremely disastrous potential with uncertainty, a high degree of complication and large size. They have been the location of serious accidents, red alerts and other nearly final accidents in the past and by their very systems combine extremely disastrous accidents. The high technology area. The government is fulfilling its stated desire to increase defence expenditure by 3% in real terms (Guardian, November 7) and is greatly increasing the number of nuclear weapon carriers (planes) nuclear weapon carriers (planes and missiles) and warheads in this country. Meanwhile we are being told to tighten our belts.

## Does Trans-Basic set back the art of programming?

I NOTED with interest your article on the language Trans-Basic (Computer Weekly, November 10).
I have always believed that the aim been made to structure. of a good software engineer is to write code that (a) works and (b) is understandable. The Trans-Basic

For many years the aim has been to remove the mystique from programming. This language seems to be setting the art of programming

been made to structure the

Is it really worth, for a non-real time system, the extra saving which an incomprehensible piece of code produces? After all, most of the time is taken with disc

access anyway.
It is claimed that a Trans-Basic program can be developed in about Bromley College of Technology.

back a number of years.

The fact that GOTO scores a guages. I would be interested to know how much longer it would take to debug.

as Trans-Basic then the hope of the Alvey Committee that the UK will lend the world in software engineering by the end of the Eighties will never be realized.

### Authority on Ada language

I MUST query Claire Gooding's implication that SDL's Perspective product justifies that company's right to be considered "the country's most foremost [sic] authority on the Ada real time language" (Management Review, November 10), particularly since the next paragraph appears to indicate that the product is actually a Pascal

support environment.
CAP may be considered to have

Ada marketplace, having been the first European distributor of TeleSoft-Ada, the first commercially available implementation of

the Ada language.

This compiler and associated computer based learning package and embedded system development package are available now for a range of machines, in-cluding Digital's Vax and the IBM

CAP is also represented on the

the users group, Ada Language
UK, and as the leading member of
the Augusta consortium has take
part in a government-funded Ada

ANDREW MACKE

### Naylor's expert book is really for inexperts —

AS a leading publisher of computer books, we have long ago resigned ourselves to the variability of reviews. Normally, we would never quibble, simply because an element of subjectivity is bound to

creep in.

But the review by Arnold Arnold of our book Build your own Expert System, written by Chris Naylor, was so far removed from objectivity that we feel obliged to

failed to realise is that this book is as such by any specialist in the not aimed at researchers and other area. For example, one of the most high-level workers in artificial intelligence. As all other reviewers have discerned, it is a practical introduction to what, for many people, is an obscure and difficult subject.

Expert systems are, of course, notoriously difficult to define. Nevertheless, the methods used in the book have been and are still ply.

used in many substantive expert between other working systems and the desirable feature of knowledge What Arnold seems to have systems, which would be classified the seemingly simple ones which acquisition — an important facet

well known, and most successful expert systems is Puff, which uses

probabilities to diagnose certain breathing disorders. Similar methods are used in the medical diagnosis program presented in Naylor's book.

Surely, then, this book deals with genuine expert systems.

is to build up a comprehensive knowledge base by interrogating the human experts. Again, the Naylor's book. Many other parallels can be drawn

The main point is, of course, that the programming required to implement a pretty reasonable expert system (le one that stands at least as good a chance as being correct as a human) is moderately straightforward. The difficult part Many other parallels can be drawn between other working systems and the desirable feature of knowledge

There will be those who say: "But expert systems have to be written in Lisp (or Prolog, or whatever)." This is nonsense. The whatever). This is nonsense. I he availability of Lisp may make programming easier for those who are well versed in the language, but the great majority of micro users only have access to Basic.

Naylor presents all of his programs in Basic, and, as such. they may not be quite as elegant or efficient as their Lisp coun-

What this book does is to provide an easy route (yes, even for those of us who "only" have secondary school mathematics) to implement

simple but working expert systems

I am pleased to report, by the way, that the book has been adopted as a recommended text by Kingston Polytechnic. GRAHAM BEECH

Sigma Technical Press Wilmslow.

**NEWS ANALYSIS** 

Last week the National Economic Development Office published a user panel report. Philip Hunter examines the important lessons to be learnt

# Learn how to market, suppliers

examples of co-operation in the UK, and ICL has shown itself far

more willing to take on board the products of software companies since the dynamic Robb Wilmot

took over as managing director in

May 1981.

But ICL emerges from the report's savaging of UK computer suppliers with its chin fairly high. It was crucial, the report says, that database equipment such as ICL's CAFS should be part of a standard report of equipment.

range of equipment.
And what does ICL do the week

the report comes out? It announces that CAFS is to become part of a standard range of equipment

the 2900 range.
The NBDO panel, which includes Barney Gibbens, laments the scarcity of packaged software

addressed at specific applications. Many smaller organisations cannot

afford the cost of custom-built software, which can be enor-mously expensive — some consul-tants charge £70 an hour for their

There is a need for software

packages written for clearly iden-tified subsectors of industry, says

the report.
There are plenty of packages for estate agents, accountants, and other large vertical markets. Gib-

bens suggests that there should be similar offerings for small vertical markets like agricultural ac-

counting. There is also a need for something off the shelf that can be readily adapted to the needs of such minority markets, he says

The report also urges more use

to be made of application genera-

tors so that users can make mino changes to standard packages without having to invest in fulltime programming people.

Standards

committees all too often fudge and

compromise

The report suggests that some software and hardware prices

should drop by a factor of five. Fo

example, printers which provide high quality copies of things shown on a normal monochrome screen cost around £20,000. The

makers of such machines should be aiming at £5,000, the report

In the office the main thrust of

computer technology has been to-wards the typist. The target should

now be the management and pro-fessional sector, says the report. The report lists several user bo-dies, including the National Com-puter Centre information tech

nology circles. There are four circles in this group, established for the exchange of information on office technology, communications, data processing and secur-

There is also the Office of the

Future Information Exchange

tion technology is not spreading as quickly as it might through UK industry because users and suppliers are not talking to one another. As Barney Gibbens, chairman of systems house CAP puts it: "The difficulty is getting users and suppliers in the same

room without selling."
This need for talking without selling between users and suppliers is emphasised in the user panel report published last week by the National Economic Development Office (NEDO)\*. The report the first of a series of working papers from the Information Technology Users Panel — accuses UK suppliers of poor marketing. They are too preoccupied with tech-nology and fail to support otherwise good products, it says.

Prices are too high, and users' opinions are not heard. The report is welcomed by Doug Eyelons, director general of the Computer Services Association, which repre-sents companies which use ardware, but are suppliers of software and services.

Suppliers are too preoccupied with technology and fail to support otherwise excellent products

"I'm delighted that at last NBDO has approached the question of marketing," says Eyeions. "We've been pushing a similar theme for some time."

Eyeions agrees with the criticism of UK manufacturers, while carefully drawing the line between these hardware-makers and his own members, which he says would not stay in business if they didn't listen to the user's voice. The NBDO report suggests that resistance to computers would diminish if suppliers provide their manuals and guides in more straightforward English with less

jargon. Life is also made difficult for users, the report says, by the stan-dards committees, which all too often fudge and compromise. The result is that standards are ambigu-ous, and riddled with options that defeat the object of having them at

The report was prepared by a user panel set up by NBDO on behalf of UK suppliers. Privately, some of the panel members are sorry that the tone of so harsh towards UK supplier and are anxious to make amends in public by praising the technical quality of UK products. "The main core of the panel

"The main core of the panel thought that on the technical side, UK companies are as good as anybody," said Douglas Fraser, who represented NEDO on the panel. The problem, says Fraser, has been, and still is, weak marketing. "Often a US company leaps in and says: 'Hey, this is the best thing since sliced bread. We're here to sort the problems out."

UK companies are more reticent about their products, and often miss opportunities, says Fraser, even when they are technically superior to their US rivals. Equally vital is that systems are well supported after they are installed. As systems become more com-

As systems become more com-plicated users will look more to suppliers which will support their systems and enable them to take advantage of new developments, says the report. UK firms must

that they can meet these criteria, medium-sized organisations at an by giving more effective marketing arly stage of office automation.

The biggest independent user and support.

Another result of the increasing grouping (as opposed to bodies like the IBM Computer Users' Ascomplexity of systems is that many firms, particularly new users, will be hoping to buy all their hardware and software from one source. sociation which are users of particular makes of hardware) is the National Computer Users Forum Computer manufacturers cannot be blamed for not being able to supply everything from A to Z, but in the UK, too few suppliers are prepared to forge deals with companies that can fill in the gaps. Perhaps the report is a little unfair. After all, there are plenty of examples of co-operation in the

Users do not escape blame from the NEDO report. They are urged in a tone that suggests light chastisement, to shout as loudly, as often, and in as many ears as possible about standards.

them, since the benefits are plenty
- a reduction in the number of terminals needed to access different systems and the ability to

The truth is perhaps that users and suppliers are both to blame for the slow acceptance of computers,

communicate more easily with

And who is to blame if the user does not know the answer to that question?

The report suggests that at the moment, users only look at these standards through half-closed

"User Perspective on Information Technology, 53, National Roomonic Development Office, Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SWIP 4QX. Tel: 01-211 4717.



EYEIONS . . . "We've been pushing the same line on marketing."

# 3 inches Walnore Walnore



terminal for your money.

IBM INTERCHANGEABLE

• 15" screen • Low profile 87 key keyboard Audible alarm
 Tilt and swivel facility

Non glare screen and sun hood

You can now buy a Walmore 678 Display Station fully interchangeable and plug compatible with IBM's 3278/3178 series which has a full size 15" screen and all extras fitted as standard.

To find out how you can pay less for more and get it ex-stock, phone Walmore Electronics on 01-836 1228.

Walmore

Walmore Electronics Ltd., Fibrecom & Data Systems Division, 9-15, Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London, WC2H 9BS. Tel. No.: 01-836 1228 Telex: London, 28752

# OLOWHO?

### Top brain quits **DEC** for Apollo

by George Black
ANOTHER top executive has left
ANOTHER top executive has left
Digital Equipment Corp. as the
leading US mini mentifecturer
leading US mini t

in the excitement of a small party and the shility to get things year The week-long event Order party and the shility to bace where there addressed by president X.

Domain overtakes Perq in Pafec deal

Nottingham-based if the Domain keeps its current market position.

The Apollo Domain has scored a further work station Success with a £3 million order main model. Henshell added:

Software show staged by Apollo
Apollo Computer recently aponsored a 2-day engineering company's DOMAIN networkable workstations. Aido over 40 DNS00, 420 and 600 workstations linked tog Code deals

A cts, however, were well represent APOLLO makes and systems builders were represented code deals

**CAD Centre takes Apollo kit over Perq** 

Apollo has succeeded in its bid to beat the ICL Parquisthe CADCentre's choice of computer hardware, despite ICL's 40% share in the centre.

The Cambridge-based CADCentre will now sell the Apollo Domaia machine and will give ICL the right to the ex-CAD order for Domain

Apollo Computer has won a man-sive order for its Domain 32-bit lengiocering and graphics worksta-

#### DOMAIN '83 EXHI A O SMITH DATA SYSTEMS DIVISION MACNEAL-SWENDLER GMBH

ATKINS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, KINS DEVELOPMENT LTD BATTELLE - GENEVA RESEARCH CENTRE COMPUTER ADED DESIGN CENTRE (CABC) CHAMLIMITED CHRILLS COMPUTERS LIMITED ANFORD CORPORATION

FLOATING ROINT SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED JONES, CASSIDY, MELLOR

MENTOR GRAPHICS MOSS SYSTEMS LIMITED NAG UMITED A PRINCIPIA SYSTEMS LIMITED SCAN LASER LIMITED FEGS LIMITED :

SDRC/CAE INTERNATIONAL SHAPE DATA LIMITED STRUCTURES AND COMPUTERS LIMITED VLSI TECHNOLOGY INC

#### You may have noticed that we have been making the headlines if you'd like to find out why and hear more about Admission is free but by reservation

**Apollo, come to the Apollo Domain '83 Europe Exhibition** For your place please phone and ask for Jeanne-Marie Richards and see 25 leading software companies demonstrating their application packages simultaneously on a Domain Telephone (04427) 75026 network. You'll find us in the Victoria Room, Kensington Apollo Computer (UK) Lta Bulbourne House Gossoms and Berkhampstead. Heris 1923 (P Exhibition Centre, 99 Kensington High Street, London, W8, 9.30cm to 5.00cm on 29th and 30th November.

OPOIO DOMAIN'83 EUROPE

The budget for Europe's response to the Japanese fifth generation has already been pruned, and the whole future of the programme is on the agenda for the political leaders' meeting in Athens next month . . . John Riley reports

# Esprit hangs in balance at EEC summit

[ Level in The

THE European summit in Athens in December will determine the future of Europe's five-year I'I re-thrashed out at the Athens sumsearch programme, Esprit. mit, and well-placed officials in Even though £60 million has Brussels been lopped off its original budget through after a bitter debate. of £900 million, and the programme is now snarled up in wider

nounced late in 1981. It was mas-

terminded by Viscount Etienne Davignon, the European Commis-

sioner for Industry, who believes the European IT industry must

pool its R&D resources to survive

mportance of the programme and the £14 million one-year pilot pro-gramme, which got underway this summer, was proposed, agreed and implemented within a year.

In contrast the Informatics Pro-

granime took four years to get.

But the main £840 million Esprit programme, proposed this summer and expected to proceed

as smoothly as the pilot scheme.

ut problems late last month. Al-

though the technical and administrative details are virtually de-

cided, the proposed five-year

political manoeuvring, officials are confident it will get the green the programme, and that there has Esprit, the European Strategic Programme for R&D in Informa-tion Technology, is the European been no change to the aims or content of the programme. The Community's response to the Japanese fifth generation challenge an-

trophe will stop the programme now," confirmed one official.

the threat from Japan and the US.

By European Community standards, the Esprit proposals have worked their way quickly through the European institutions. European politicians and burcaucrats as well as national governments, are all agreed on the

technology products.

'In 1975, the European IT trade balance was \$1,7 billion in credit," says Jean-Marie Cadiou, director of the Commission's IT Task Force. "It is now in deficit by \$5 billion and that will increase to a deficit of \$9.7 billion by 1988."

this growing IT trade deficit as resulting from "Europe's frag-mented market, national chamactivities, migration of centres o

It was against that gloomy backrecided, the proposed five-year programme has become tangled up in the European budgetary crisis, and the final decision about its future will be made at the summit in Attens next month.

The European Community is funded from two sources: national governments, and from the VAT tax levied throughout Europe. It gets 1% of the VAT, but total VAT returns are declining and Continunity running costs are rising.

It was against that gloomy backdrop that Davignon got the main European 1T companies together to sir round a table to draw up a programme for Europe's long-term R&D strategy. Those companies included ICL, GEC, Plessey, Siemens, Nixdorf, AEG, Thomson-CSP, Cii-Honeywell Bull, CIT-Alcatel and Olivetti.

The Esprit programme does not come from bureauctrats in Brussels," explained Cadiou. "It is a grass roots programme that

tion - and looks like sticking to that position. That means the European Community will have to shave its current programmes. One solution is to reduce the Common Agricultu-

to reduce the Common Agricultural Programme, but the French will not buy that, and Esprit has now become a pawn in the wider bargaining game.

Just three weeks ago Buropean ministers slashed £60 million off Esprit's proposed £900 million design, manufacture and feeting of design, manufacture and feeting of

Esprit's proposed £900 million budget, and the UK refused to commit any cash at all to the programme until the wider budget ad been sorted out. The Esprit programme has its critics, especially the smaller companies which are not happy with the 50% they have to put up. Last June the

The UK government's contribu-tion to Esprit should be £100 million over the five years. Of the £840 million, European Industry. will put up half,

Germany also refused to commit cash, but that was over certain ad-ministrative details which are expected by European officials to be cleared up soon. The other eight immunity countries are now



believe Esprit will go Those officials comment that the Commission can just about cope with the reduced funding for

timetable also remains unchanged. Davignon, the driving force be-hind Esprit in the Commission, has stated that if it is necessary for the European Commission to arbitrate on projects at the end of the year as a result of the overall Community budger, Esprit will be the top priority. "Only a major catas-

now," confirmed one official.

The Commission believes it will be a catastrophe for Europe if Esprit is held up. The urgency stems from Europe's increasingly nega-tive balance of trade in information

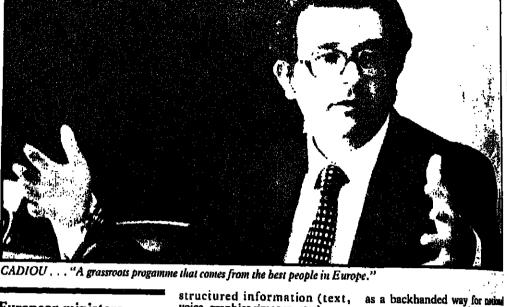
deficit of \$9.7 billion by 1985."

pions leading each country's IT innovation, shortage of skilled manpower and technology lags."

So the Community needs more cash. The UK government is against an increase in its contributions.

The resulting programme is structured around five interrelated themes. Three of these address the key technologies which are at the core of any information rechnology

design, manufacture and festing of VLSI devices in silicon and other materials. One aim is to break the



voice, graphics, images, etc.)

such as an electronic factory.

Just three weeks ago European ministers slashed £60 million off Esprit's proposed £900 million budget, and the UK refused to commit any cash at all to the programme until the wider

budget had been sorted out. The UK government's contribution to Esprit should be £100 over the five years. Of the £840 million, European industry will put up half

DAVIGNON . . "European IT industry must pool its R&D resource

Association of the European Informatics Industry hit out at the programme for not providing enough support to small companies. The main objections are that the programme is inadequately funded, that it makes no provision for competitive research, and that selection of projects will be politically motivated.

The 36 collaborative one-year projects in the pilot Esprit programme, announced in August, are all based on those five themes. UK participants are involved in 21 of the 36 projects, with Plessey and GEC respectively taking part in seven and five projects.

Other British companies in the pilot phase include SDL, Scicon, British Leyland Systems and British Aerospace Dynamics, as well as ICL, Marconi, Logica, STC and STL.

Universities taking part include Southampton, Newcastic, Sussex and Strathclyde and Queen Mary College London. The Polytechnic of the South Bank is also involved. Each project funded by the main Esprit programme will focus on one of the five categories.

There are two classes of pro-

Type A are mainstream projects and will take up 75% of the lisprit cash, and will be 50% funded by the companies that take part in

Type B projects are high risk speculative projects in promising areas: they may get more than 50% support from the Community.

For the Type A projects, at least

European countries must take part; and while that is not manda-tory for the Type B projects, inter-national projects are more likely to

get preference.

The total value of the programme will be about £840 million over the five years, of which £420 million is to be put up by industry. It compares well with the UK Alvey programme's total of £350 million and the Japanese fifth generation programme's total of £600 million over ten years, but pales one micron barrier for components hext generation of knowledge

one micron barrier for components in integrated circuits.

Software technology, which controls the behaviour of any IT software interfaces, to produce an automated software enterfaces, to produce an automated software enterfaces, to being labour intensive as at present it becomes capital intensive.

Advanced information process of the 1990s, and research will be bring together hardware and soft ware and interfaces for media interfaces for mild be bring together hardware and soft ware and interfaces for all office companies.

Advanced information process of the 1990s, and research will be bring together hardware and soft media interfaces for all office companies, that it makes no provision for competitive research, that results will not be freely available and that selection of projects will be politically motivated.

results will not be freely available and that selection of projects will be politically motivated.

Mike Smith, chairman of software house CAP, which was involved in a pre-pilot phase of the Rsprit programme, thinks funding should be 100%. "With 50% funding small companies will only participate to do things they would do anyway."

anyway."
Smaller companies also regard the Reprit programme as a gravy train for the large companies, and

rnments to prop them up.

The Commission vigorous counters such suggestions. "I'd Computer integrated manufacturing, to integrate control subsystems on to chips and study subjects such as real time sensoronly emphasise and re-emphasise that selection has nothing in a with the size of the companion based imaging and advanced com-ponents to establish a supersystem on the nature of their proposit says Horst Hünke, who is mange of the Esprit programme, and a ponsible for selecting the parties

pants in the programme.

The UK Alvey Programme in close contact with the Espai for

Brian Oakley, the Alvey has gramme director, explaint. The are determined to integrate the po programmes as far as possible. For tant for the Alvey programme of is far more powerful if conduct through Esprit." From his vantage point Out

sees one important benefit of Esprit programme as long-teg sent the best laid plans in ] are foiled by the per (9)



HUNKE ... "Selection has not ing to do with size of companies."

not to co-operate.

"Even if Esprit doesn't immediately solve the fifth generation problems, it will help to bring about convergence in Europe. The vital thing is that the younger researchers work together and learn their foreign counterparts at their foreign counterparts at their foreign counterparts at their somether. So that when he eventually get into powerful pass eventually get into powerful po-tions they will find it sees nature to co-operate."



OUR NAME.

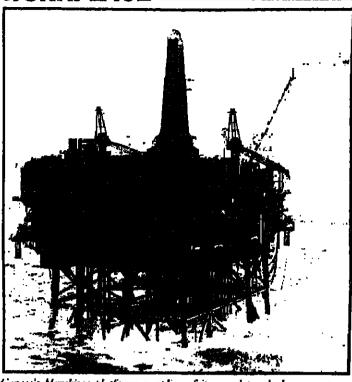
Good as most floppy disks are, they can never be as good as the new TDK range. TDK floppy disks benefit from more than thirty years of experience manufacturing magnetic recording tapes.

There are nine disks in the range, and each has a surface that's smooth and stable; a base that's very durable and very, very accurate; a liner that's engineered to resist changes in temperature and humidity, and a jacket that resists heat, as well as impacts.

If you want a very reliable way to record and store vital information, drop our name. TDK.



TDK Tape Distributor (UK) Ltd., Pembroke House, Wellesley Road, Croydon. CRO 9XW. Telephone; 01-680 0023



Every 12 hours the satellite

passes overhead the Rutherford

aboratory and unloads its data of

signals passed along cables to DEC PDP-11 minicomputers for pre-

liminary analysis.

An ICL 2900 is then brought in to help identify the astronomical bodies so that the satellite can

perform a more thorough check on its next orbit, which overlaps with

the previous one. Final analysis is done at Rutherford and elsewhere.

The analysis team must be pleased at the extraordinary range of objects found. One of the latest discoveries is a tiny asteroid, just a mile across, which moves round

the sun in an orbit which intersects

the earth's orbit. Small it may be y celestial standards, but should

it one day crash in the Atlantic, not an impossible event, we would all

be swimming or steamed by the heat produced.

Satellite reveals

stars' secrets

CELESTIAL objects big and small have been discovered by the

intrared astronomical satellite

(IRAS), which since last February

has been sending data down to the Rutherford Laboratory on the

Among the 200,000 astronomical bodies detected by the orbiting

telescope are several thousand new

discoveries including whole galaxies of stars, stars in embryo, dying

One of the most exciting disco-veries was made in the vicinity of

Vega, one of our neighbouring stars, which appears to be sur-rounded by a huge cloud of dust

and rock. This material is prob-

ibly left over from the star's for-

nation, and could well, astronomers tell us, be condensing into a solar system of planets like our

IRAS is a joint project between the UK, US and Holland, to build

a complete map of the sky using the infrared wavelengths invisible

Berkshire Downs.

# Conoco donates oil well simulator

Aberdeen's Robert Gordon Institute of Technology (RGIT) to

The simulator consists of a computer and a reproduction of the control panels on Conoco's Murchison platform, housed in a purpose-built cabin. Conoco has been using it since 1980 to train staff and simulate the effect of possible changes to its Murchison Pield, such as sinking a new well or in-

simulator paid for itself

CONOCO – the oil multinational which frequently annoys its competitors by starting petrol price wars – has donated a £1 million offshore production simulator to Abardeen's Pohert Gordon Institute of the company.

To a Conoco spokesman. Experience is to successfully replace training on the job. Conoco's simulator, finished in 1980, is the first to do this, according to the company.

Recently, Conoco has been the company.

pects of the simulator is that it can imitate up to 250 potential malfunctions of the drilling platform, ranging from valve failure to a full blowout caused by a natural gas It can expose the operator to

to come across in the field," says the spokesman.
A simulated oil platform must A simulated oil platform must duplicate the control room equipment exactly and respond to the operator's actions in real time if it

"No other university or institution has such a piece of equipment," says RGIT principal Peter Clarke.

"I think she was caught fraternising with one of the contract program

situations it might take him years

using the simulator less, using it mainly for refresher courses and testing new operating procedures. The oil company still has the option of using the simulator 10 weeks a year.

The equipment, built by Rediffusion Systems, will be used to wells to diploma, degree and post-

repeat will be five minutes longer than the original show to induk The first repeat, on Tuesday January 17, will include denied the Which Computer Show, to be held in Birmingham that week The programmes will dish of software to illustrate the topics is

ing discussed.

When talking about large or porate databases for example, is teners will be given a simple database so that they can play around with the concepts at home.

Barry

chips

in on

Radio 4

thing from the latest bit of

electronic chippery to the social importance of the government mainframe, '' says the pro-gramme's producer Trevor Ty-

at 11pm on Tuesday. Taylor iss added an unusual feature - the

The software will be sent as a audio signal which can be recorded on a cassette linked to a radio, and then loaded into a computer. To lor says the BBC has demonstrate this on the Tomorrow's World TV show. The software will also be available on Ceefax.

Taylor says that if the particular is the particular in the pa

gramme is successful, futur shows might introduce listeners to the excitement of interactive computing, with their micros linked by telephone line to a BBC computer

The programme will be called the Chip Show, and the software delivery service will be called the Chip Shop's Take Away Service. It seems as if the BBC is grossly overworking the chip pun, but presumably it feels the lay listen the second way the person much exposed to has not yet been much exposed to such geriatric rhetoric.

And what, I asked Taylor, dos Barry Norman know about con-

puters? Not a lot, is the essence of the reply. But with Taylor exper-ing more than one million ister ers, an intelligent layman was perhaps to be preferred to a les articulate expert.

vides many advantages.

Obviously, there is the convenience and efficiency of dealing with one vendor for all systems requirements.

opportunity to "custom-tailor" your systems to vour specific needs, because of the very broad range of processing and communications products we have available. (Many of these have been productively at workin customer installations in Europe and around the world for years).

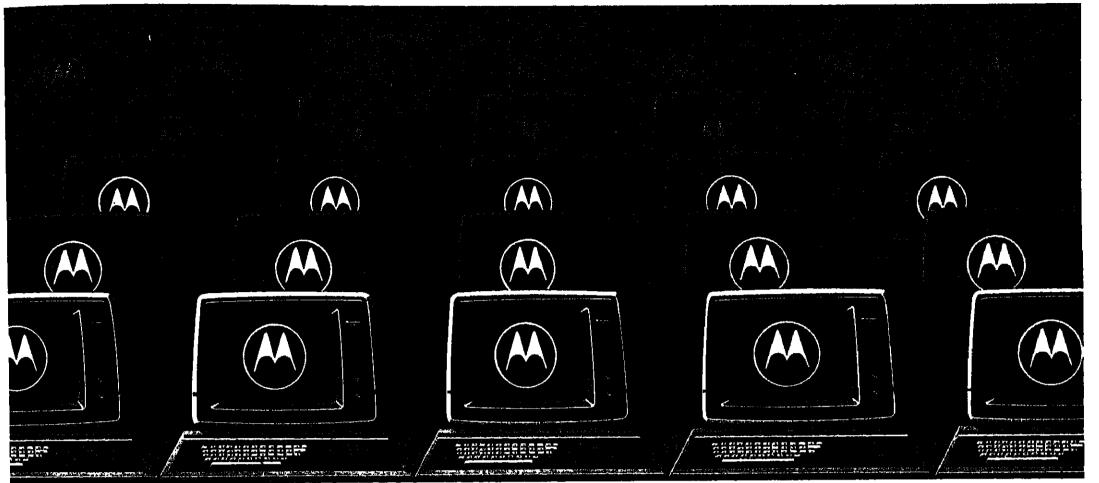
In addition, there is the flexibility of our networking capability which allows

computers to be transported on one

Motorola Information Systems Group represents a unique combination of skills, technologies and options for solving problems, now and tomorrow. Motorola, a world leader in electronics, provides support in terms of its size, global

worlds of information processing and data communications. The Motorola MC68000 microprocessor is the brain of

quality products that meet customer needs and exceed customer expectations.



### Motorola creates a new kind of office automation company

Motorola recently created the Motorola Information Systems Group by combining the skills of several companies. Among them were Four Phase Systems and Codex.

The result is a company that brings you complete systems capabilities; a single source for both processing and networking elements in the office environment.

This integration of computing and data communications capabilities pro-

But even more important is the

data from divergent types and makes of

network.

scope and financial resources.

And Motorola is no stranger to the some of the world's most widely respected microcomputers.

We also share a philosophy based on

We hope to prove tnat to you, soon.

For more information, call us, write us or visit the Motorola Information Systems displays at the upcoming office automation exhibitions.We have a lot to talk about.



For the best deals in offices and industrial premises don't miss Peterborough-a city transformed an exhibition in the Institute of Directors on the 5, 6 and 7 December.

Ring John Bouldin on Peterborough (0733) 68931

for further information and

the Peterborough Effective It works for people. As well as business.



ostija ist

INCREASING use is being made of computer graphics in the textile industry, to help designers and buyers pick; the patterns and colours they want for a fabric.

The Scottish College of Textiles (Scot) at Galashields is developing a computer graphics system that

could replace the woven sample from which buyers of tweed make their final choice. The idea is that the pattern, is simulated on the series from a datasse of yarn colours and these colours and the colours creen from a database of varn colours and thread patterns are built up of the colours and patterns; and then adding threads together in a simulation of weaving cloth from individual coloured varns on the loom.

The British Technology Group (BTG) is providing £21,000 over the next two years for the project, and investment is also coming

Vertical lights do the trick THE science of ergonomics seems to be catching on at last. Increasingly it can be seen in practice in offices, as organisations realise that spending money on making working conditions better for their working conditions better for their return to the old lighting," says staff is cheaper than not spending went mad when it was their turn to programmers back in private return to the old lighting," says supervisor Brian Baker. staff is cheaper than not spending

The big insurance group Hambro Life for example, has re-ported a 15% increase in the proand Baker says they are no more expensive to run than the old strip lighting. Before inatalling the lighting. Before inatalling the ductivity of its data preparation working life a little lighter.

The theory is that the light is directed at the ceiling, which is painted white and reflects the light swenly back down.

The lamps each use 200 watts,

was to cut out the natural light.
But the vertical lighting seems to have done the trick, with operators the UK as elsewhere, need not have done the trick, with operators the UK as elsewhere. Hambro has found, it need not have done the trick, with operators.

Workplace is compiled by Philip Hunter





MOTOROLA Information Systems Group

Babbage House, 55 King Street, Maldenhead SL61DU Tel. (0628) 782981. Telex 848451,

atil air Had

# What the user needs to know about modems

### Seventh in the Jensheets series by Fred Jennings of Data Logic deals with modem standards

Standards organisations refer to each wire in the multi-wire digital

interface as an interchange circuit. In the case of the EIA RS-232-C interface (discussed later), the DTE-DCE interchange circuits appear on a 25-way 'D' type connector on the back of the modem. Interchange circuits are used ming purposes.

The characteristics of EIA RS-

volts equals a logical nought.
(b) For control signals, a

switched telephone network. telephone network. They include

> V23: 600/1200 bps modern standardised for use on the general switched telephone network.

V24: List of definitions for interchange circuits between dataterminal equipment and data circuit-

paratus for data transmission. V54: Loop test devices for mo-

This recommendation defines our loop tests for DTA and DCB

formed by applying pre-deter-mined conditions to the inrchange circuits at logic voltage vels within the DCE.

eral switched telephone network including disabling of echo-

can't understand

V23 Ethel - she

talks so fast it

sounds like gabble

V26: 2400 bps modern standardised for use on 4-wire leased

V26 bis: 2400/1200 bps modem ndardised for use in the general V27: 4800 bps modem with manual equaliser standardised for

use on leased telephone type cir-V27 bis; 4800 bps modern with

automatic equaliser standardised for use in the general switched V28: Electrical characteristics

for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits. V29: 9600 bps modem

dardised for use on leased telephone circuits.

V35: Data transmission at 48,000 bps using 60-108 KHz group band circuits (wide band). V36: Modems for synchronous 108KHz group band circuits.

V52: Characteristics of distor-(DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) for synchronous operation on public data net-

> X.21 bis: Use on public data networks of data terminal equipments (DTBs) which are designed for interfacing to synchronous Series V Recommendations mo-

terchange circuits between data terminal equipment equipment (DTB) and data circuit-terminating equip-ment (DCE) on public data net-

X25: Interface between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data

-pin 'D' onnector Pin No	CCITT Circuit Ref	RS-232-C Circuit Ref	Description of Interchange Circuit	Direction
ı	-	۸Ã	Protective Ground	DTE-DCE
2	103	BA	Transmitted Data (TD)	
. 3	104	BB	Received Data (RD)	
٠ 4	105	ČΛ	Request to Send (RTS)	-
5	106	ČB	Ready for Sending [clear to send] (CTS)	<b>→</b>
6	107	čč	Data Set Ready (DSR)	.—
7	102	ÃÃ	Signal Ground or Common Return	← .
· B .	109	ĊF	Received Line Signal Detector (RSLD)	,
9 .	727		Postities Test Voltage (Assertion)	-
10			Positive Test Voltage (American)	
11	126		Negative Test Voltage (Modems)	
12	122	: SCP	Select Transmit Frequency	<del></del>
13		SCB: N	Secondary (backward) Channel RLSD	
<b>学)4</b> // 中鞭	a difficult .	AL SEA	Steendary (backward) Charinel CTS	←
15.3.	. 114	DB	Secondary [beckword] Channel TD	
16	. 110	SBB	Transmitter Clock	1
17	115	DD	Secondary [backward] Channel RD	- 1 <b>4</b> → 1
` <b>18</b> \' 3	ili		Receiver Clock	-
<b>.</b> 19	120 :	SCA	Iniciate Local Loop Back (Loop 3)	→
20	- 100vi	100.00	Secondary [backward] Channel RTS	→
$\lambda^{-1} = (1 + i \hbar)$	1000	· CD	Connect Data Set to Line (CDSTL)	- →
121	146		Data Terminal Ready (DTR)	
22	135	s CB	Initiate Remote Loopback (Loop 2)	→ :
123		<b>``CH</b>	Calling (Ring) Indicator (RI)	·
26	. 113	DA	Data Rate Selector	
25	142	Se	Reterral Transporter Clock	−g /γ <b></b>
促纸 极	in the Alle	医50000	Ten Indicator	

### PUZZLER

into convoy two miles long is

He takes six minutes (at a coning, (at a constant speed), stant speed) to do the there-andsattaggit and level road and thack trip slong the side of the
convoy before proceeding on his
journey. How fast is the rider's
constant speed?

If the takes six minutes (at a constant speed) to do the there-andthack trip slong the side of the
convoy before proceeding on his
journey. How fast is the rider's
constant speed?

Ignore the momentary pause as
the fitters round at the front of the
convoy disa fage for for softiffin.

RS-232-C reference for the RS-232-C reference for the RS-232-C reference for the RS-232-C reference for the result of the RS-232-C reference is 103. The table on this part which the RS-232-C (CCIT v24/v28) interchange circuits. There are some variations on the assignment of 'D' type connects assignment of 'D' type connects pains to interchange circuits. For pains to interchange circuits have been some moderns which instance, on some moderns which instance, or some moderns which is a satisfactor of the reference for the

most personnel administration is not done by the personnel depart-

istration is concerned with the organisation's personnel re-

nistrator either.

The principal role of the data Iministrator therefore is to advise management on all data re-Problems of data often cross or-ganisational boundaries and their

Because so many other departments may be involved, often at a senior level, it is not practical to lated matters and problems. give the data administrator enough authority to resolve prob-

permission to seek out proble propose a solution and then authority to agree on action.

This second article discusses various aspects of setting up the data administration function.

# How to triumph over your pressing problems

#### Richard Heagerty and Terry Smith describe setting up the data administration function

in data compatibility. But the data

tration task that can be related to a

hor button is likely to be consid-

niques and tools, consider their

the necessary skills already in place? If not what is the realistic

time needed to develop these

skills? Can we learn them in carry-ing out the first tasks? Can we

recruit or contract to get those skills more quickly? If the lead time on the skills is very long, it

may be necessary to choose other

tasks in order for data administra-

tion to be seen to be providing benefits quickly.

On the other hand, if those skills

are considered essential to the

long-term strategy, it makes sense

to start acquiring them without

centre could involve alterations in

the way the data dictionary is used;

say requiring changes to the des-cription text to make it more un-

Next, and possibly even harder,

is to calculate what are the organi-sational aspects of the problem, and of solving it. What parts of the

company are involved and in what ways? What managers would be involved, with what responsibili-

ties and reporting structures?

plus changes in access, etc.

vailability. Do we currently have

THE nature of data administration therefore, that it must be set up to

DATA ADMINISTRATION

Last week in the first article of this series, we described what data administration is and pro-posed a role for the data admi-

is concerned with the well-being

which must achieve proven bene-fits, and meet a specific problem. Companies differ in the data administration tasks they carry out. Some begin major data analysis and system redesign using the data Others decide to use the data dictionary and documentation as a

strong central control mechanism. Others again embark on major data reconciliation exercises to ensure data compatibility between Some companies carry out only very minor reconciliation or documentation tasks.

More revealingly, companies differ in the perceived problems that trigger the activity. Impending disaster, bad past experience, cost savings, desire to keep in the technical forefront, difficulties in recruiting the right level of staff all these are real life reasons why a

the go shead. Next, companies differ in their organisation and nature. There are big differences between a large multinational with largely independent DP sections and a singlesite single-DP section company, between a centralised and a decentralised company, between a government department and a manufacturing company.

Companies also differ a great deal in their style or ethos. In some, people are co-operative, in some less so. In some, people are more interested in new ideas than others. All these factors severely condition what is possible.

Lastly comes the question how much management commit-ment is possible and available. It may be that a particular company needs to carry out sweeping data administration activity, completely altering the way it operates. But unless sufficient management support can be obtained tless to try to achieve this - at least at the first step. One has to operate within the limiting factor of what support is or can be made.

Start by looking at the data-re-

should be because it tackles an inportant problem, not because everyone is using data dictionary these days" or "we have just recruited someone who was a dictionary expert in his previous job" or

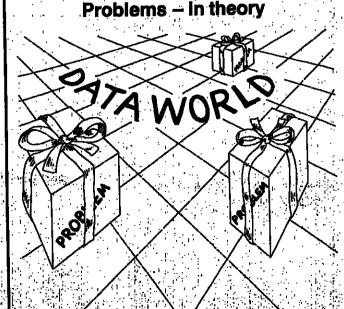
First list the likely tasks and evaluate their technical and organi-sational aspects. Next calculate what it is going to take to resolve those problems, the financial and non-financial cost. Then estimate what management commitment is

> are problems as they appear to the managers, not necessarily as seen by the data administrator

nitment can realistically be pose and execute a solution?

of what we mean by perceive

Non-perceived problems they cannot be the basis for the



### Problems - in practice over another company, there are likely to be horrendous problems administrator will not get support ment can see these problems and Major new plans in the company should be considered. A company market area or strategy - all can data and DP. In addition, they are not buttons, and any data adminisnew privacy legislation, should similarly be considered. These should be broken down into specific detailed problems and The next step is to see what is required technically in solving a problem; to see what it will involve and if it is feasible. What are the technical aspects of solving the problems? What tools, techniques and activities would be required? What use would be re

lems and having assessed the technical and organisational aspects of and time will each task require?

But that is only one aspect of the cost. It is also necessary to know the cost in terms of change in the way people do things, in terms of the controversy, in terms of having to get people to come together and t is necessary to calculate the orga-Many DP projects in the past

have deliberately side-stepped or ignored organisational costs, e.g. by letting each function have its own product code or customer code. It is here that a data adminis tration project may differ from most others — at least in em-phasis. By its very nature a data dministration project must face

Even in these days there are still happy to spend the time, money discrepancies such as product or customer code, However, for many of them the cost in terms of the disruption and political embarrassment that would be required is unacceptable. One can spend money, but one cannot rock the boat. This leads on to the next consideration — management commitment.

Another cliche (like the one

about data being a resource) is that data administration must have to succeed. This is true just as the data equals resource statement true. What does it really mean? It means the support of individual managers, individual people who are senior to or the peers of the data administration. It means their support not just for the money, but for the disruption and contro-

wersy.
We know of an organisation where senior management caused Richard Heagerty and Terry S. system development to be hilled ore consultants in CACl's but while data administration set up an information department.

control of that systems de-This paid off handsomely for

them and the same degree of control may be needed in other companies, too. Without that same commitment they would not achieve that control and if they tried, they would fail. Clearly, you must go and try fo

management support. If you neve

to weigh the seriousness of the problems, the likely benefit of the possible tasks, the feasibility and obability of success. It is also important to conside

time - how long until value i proven. It is conceivable that some companies would be prepared vait live years before, say, the data

would not, and in any case you should choose some other task which provides benefits much tooner. Then you can gain increased management commitment and go on to other tasks which build up the data administration function.

the long term opportunities opened for data administration by the task. Thus, if the company's problems require a data dictionary or the use of data analysis, a pilot project in one of these is a strong contender. For it would pave the way for many possible future tasks which would partly depend on

Next week, in the final article we will consider the subsequen stages of development of data ad ministration, the people who should staff the function and its place in the company organisation Richard Heagerty and Terry Smith ore consultants in CACI's business

Choose from the

widest range of terminals available designed to meet almost all visual displays or printer

**VDUs** 

	_
Viewpoint A1	-1°F)
Viewpoint A2	560
Viewpoint A3	560
Viewpoint 60	779
Viewpoint 78	999
Viewpoint 90	985
Viewpoint Colour	1295
DATAMEDIA	
Colorscan 10	1575
Colorscan 10H	1875
DEC	
VT 100	1465
VT 101	1017
VT 102	1.388
	1.757.4

LEAR SIEGLER **ADM-24** 

### PRINTERS

CONTROL DATA

MX80 F/T III LEAR SIEGLER

Versaprint 500 Versaprint 510 Versaprint 520 Versaprint 530

PHILIPS-MULLARD

GP 300-2 GP 300-L-2 STEMENS

For expert advice and fast delivery call...

(04862) 71001

(0423) 509577 SCOTLAND (0357) 22678

Fletcher King

A MODEM (modulator-demodu-lator) is an item of equipment which converts serial digital sig-(a) For serial data signals, nals into analogue signals and vice-versa. Standards organisations use ment) to describe a modem and DTE (data terminal equipment) to describe a terminal, computer, or any device connected to a modem: Therefore a modern has two

PSTN) 2/4 wire analogue in-

(a) For serial data signals, a nominal minus six volts equals a logical one and a nominal plus six

nominal minus six volts equals an OFF condition and a nominal plus

mittee for International Telegraph and Telephone) in Geneva is a part of the ITU (International Telecommunications Union). The **CCITT V-Series recommendations** cover data transmission over the

specifications for modems, in-terfaces, test equipment and line quality.
The CCITT X-Series recommendations apply to data transmis-sion over public packet switched

networks such as PSS. The following is a list of CCITT to interfaces and voice-band mo-

CHENISTON LODGE

To let or freehold for sale

Refurbished self contained

Available now 6 free can spaces
Full details and terms from:

46 Cheniston Gardens

**Superb Offices** 

3,770 sq ft approx

NELSON BAKEWELL

stland House, I7c Curzon Street, London WIY 7F6 Telephone 01-629,6501

building

Kensington, London W8

V10: Electrical characteristics for unbalanced double-current interchange circuits for general use in the field of data comm

V11: Electrical characteristics for balanced double-current interchange circuits for general use with integrated circuit equipment

V15: Use of acoustic coupling V21: 200 bps (300 bps) modem standardised for use on the general

V22: 1200 bps full duplex modem standardised for use on the general switched telephone net-

terminating equipment. V25: Automatic calling and/or

tion and error-rate measuring ap-

Loop I is used as a basic test on the operation of a DTE. Signals sent by the DTB are returned directly to the same DTE for

Loop 2 is a loop placed on the TE side of the distant DCE. It is

Loop 3 is a loop placed across the transmit and receive paths on the analogue line side of the Local

Loop 4 applies only to 4-wire lines and is formed by looping the transmit and receive paths at the distant end through a suitable atte-The following is a list of CCITT

X recommendations which apply public data networks: X1: International user classes of service in public data networks. X2: International user facilities

model page printing machine using International Alphabet 5. public data networks. X4: General structure of signals International Alphabet No 5 public data networks.

X20: Interface between data terminal equipment (DTE) and data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE) for start-stop transmission services on public data networks. X20 bis: V21-compatible interface between data terminal

produced by the ISO are co-cerned with the assignment of connector pin numbers to DCB-DTE interface circuits. The reequipment (DTE) and data-terminating equipment (DCB) for start-stop transmission services on public data networks. X21: General purpose interface between data terminal equipment

interchange circuits with CCITT V28 electrical characteristics. ISO 2593: This covers pin a signments for CCITT V24 in rchange circuits with CCITT

ant standards are:

V35 electrical characteristics.
ISO 4902: This covers pin assignments for CCITT V24 in terchange circuits with CCITT V10 or CCITT V11 electrical char-The BIA in Washington DC, produces interface standards

the packet mode on public of

X26: Electrical characteristic

terchange circuits for general us

with integrated circuit equipment

X27: Electrical characteristic

erchange circuits for general ac

with integrated circuit equipment

X30: Standardisation of basis

X31 Transmission characteris

tics for start-stop data terminal equipment using International Alphabet 5.

The International Standards 0

ganisation (ISO) produces sua-

dards for computer and informa

ISO 2110: This standard covers

pin assignments for CCITT VM

which are used by modem manufacturers in the US. The best known of these is the BIA RS-232-C standard (the Green to the revision level).

The EIA RS-232-C standard d fines the interface between DI and DCB equipment employing serial binary data interchange at transmission rates up to 20,000 bps. The standard is made up of seven sections which include the functional description of interchange circuits, electrical signal characteristics and interlact

mechanical characteristics Therefore the BIA RS-232C standard is equivalent to: (a) CCITT V24 - description

interchange circuits.
(b) CCITT V28 - electrical (c) ISO 2110 - pin assign.

the BIA RS-232-C standard and the CCITT V24/V28 recommends tions is that with the EIA stands tions is that with the EIA standard each interchange circuit has a 1/3 character alphabetic reference while the CCITT recommends tions have a 3-character numeric reference. For example the EIA RS-232-C reference for the RT represent Parts interchange circuit

choosing the initial task on the basis of the tools and techniques

lated problems. It may be that the best first task turns out to be the for tackling these until managereorganisation, acquisition, new

Perceived problems

ictionary? Are there any other required, and what management techniques or tools required What activities would be required to analyse the problem and proobtained. Finally, make the Having identified the tech-

tween perceived problems and un-derlying non-perceived problems. Perceived problems are problems as they appear to the managers, not necessarily as seen by the data administrator. The need to cut staff and costs, the need to be "in the vanguard of technical and management technique usage," the ability easily to provide information required by yet more senior management, the provision of a high safety/security margin in general terms are some example:

ones that managers have not realised or clearly grasped yet tance. But unless they can be turned into perceived problems

What person or people would be needed to make decisions? What are the personalities and views of all these people?

To calculate the effects of making changes in data, it may be necessary to carry out detailed discussions at working level with various relatively junior people, to assess the possibilities and implications. Yet, because of the seriousness of the consequences, decisions will probably be required from a number of senior managers

various levels must be taken into account when choosing the tasks. Having identified these prob-

management support. If you never ask you never get, But you will only ever get so much. They will not give more until you have proved value within a given time.

Having considered the above factors, preferably writing the analysis down, you must now choose the first task. It is necessary to weigh the seriousness of the

The final factor to consider

ADM-3A ADM-5 **ADM-22** 

ADM-42

ANADEX

CDC 9334P CDC 9334S

RX80 RX80 F/T FX100

MX100 III

MANNESMANN TALLY

PT 88 N

attel air, led

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 24 1983 25

#### *PEOPLE* I



Robert Holder (above) has been appointed managing director, United Kingdom, by AT&T International, the overseas marketing unit of AT&T. He has had a 12year career with AT&T, most recently with AT&T Information Systems, which markets equipment and services to business cus-tomers in the US. He will live in

■ The Council of The Royal Society of Arts announces the award of the Society's bicentenary medal for 1983 to David Maroni who, as director of external rela-tions for British Olivetti "has played a large part in advancing the high design standards of the Olivetti organisation in Britain." Maroni was for three years chairman of the board of governors of the Central School of Art and Design, and is currently chairman of the trustees of the Photographers'

■ Digital Microsystems, originator of the HiNet local area network, has named Alfred (Fred) B. Pursell as director of international sales. He will be based at Digital Microsystems' Oakland, California headquarters. He was previously with Osborne Computer Corporation where he was responsible for launching the company's international sales programme and set-ting up a distribution network.

A salesman with almost 20 vears' experience of office automation and business equipment has been appointed systems adviser for Hull-based Alveronic Computer Systems. Harry Homer spent 14 ble for systems development in years with NCR, 1964-78 when he investment management areas. became co-director of a small micro and office equipment supply company. He remained with the firm until joining Alveronic earlier this year as software/system sales

■ Dale Atherton has been named by Tech-Nel Data Products, the Banbury-based manufacturer of data communications management systems, as export sales adminis-trator. He joined Tech-Nel seven years ago as a production assistant.

Charles P. Spector is now Apollo's president and chief operating officer. He joined Apollo in 1980, after 12 years with Digital Equipment Corp. most recently as group manager of the Manufactur-ing, Distribution and Control Pro-

■ Burroughs Europe-Africa Divi-

NOVEMBER 24-25

Fault Tolerant Computing, a Xephon seminar for DP managers, operations managers and technical services managers in IBM installations which require systems with 100% availability. Hollday Inri, Swiss Cottage, London: £370. Further details from Mary Haines on (0628) 74922.

NOVEMBER 30 CAD Modelling seminar, Computational Mechanics Centre, Southampton. Further information on (042) 129-3223.

■ Alimand Computer Systems has ■ Continuing growth at Automi appointed to its team of banking consultants Stephen Newman who joins the company with 14 years' computer experience; four years having been spent on Swift related software design and implementation in Switzerland, Germanness and Belgins. many and Belgium.

■ Stone International announces the appointment of D. Leighton Davies in a non-executive capacity to the board. Davies recently retired at the age of 55 after 14 years with Racal Electronics where he was deputy managing director of the parent company and chairman and chief executive of the Racal Data Communications Group. He will continue his association with Racal in a consultative capacity. Davies' background also includes 10 years with the Solartron Group followed by senior appointments with GEC and STC where most of his time was concerned with the industrial application of electron-

■ Colex (UK) the Ascot-based supplier of boards and systems, has appointed Peter Russell as UK sales manager. He joins from Mostek where he was a field sales engineer responsible for technical liaison with large OEMs, systems houses and other large users of microprocessors. Prior to that he was with Lock Distribution, an Oldham-based systems house which is a dealer for Mostek and other component manufacturers.



Consultants (Computer & Financial), a City-based software house, has appointed Simon house, has appointed Simon Farmer (above) as systems development manager with responsi-bility for development of the securities industry related products Fiscal and Tims. He Joins from Centrefile, where he was responsible for systems development in the tion and Power Systems of

■ Paul Brankin, has been appointed managing director of Oxford Automation, makers of System 86, the microprocessor-based range o equipment for distributed monitoring and control of industrial processes. Dr Brankin has been with the Oxford Instruments Group since 1974 and was sly technical director of Oxford Medical Systems. Tim Cook becomes general manager of Oxford Analytical Instruments of Abingdon, and takes over responsibility for that company's activifor industrial analysis and quality

■ Andrew Rodger has been given wider responsibilities within Comoutervision's European Support Centre in Hayes, Middlesex, since his recent return from an extensive management development programme at Computervision's head-quarters at Bedford, Mass. He has been promoted to manager, Europe Communications, and now has corporate and strategic responsibility for marketing communica-tions, public affairs, Press relations, user, internal and international conferences and the training of sales, support and applications engineering staff throughout Europe. He joined Computervision from the Bosch

■ Datatime has appointed Joe Makin as sales manager to head its sales force, marketing Mitel PABXs, and ancillary telecommunications equipment. He has spent the past 12 years with L M Erics-son/Thorn Ericsson and has recently returned from an assignment as sales manager in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Before that he was London sales manager for Thorn Ericsson Private Systems.

Counting House Computer Systems has appointed Dave O'Hara as UK sales manager. He joined Counting House as a sales and marketing executive in Octo-ber 1982, and before that worked as Northern sales executive for



Burroughs Europe-Africa Division, based in London, has appointed Gunnar F. Hesse, as director of marketing. He was previously director of marketing, the second class honours degree at the constraint of marketing. Constraint of marketing, the second class honours degree at general manager of IMX Systems of Corp (UK), the British-based substitution of marketing, the second class honours degree at general manager of IMX Systems of Corp (UK), the British-based substitution of marketing, the second class honours degree at general manager of IMX Systems of Corp (UK), the British-based substitution of marketing, the second class honours degree at the constitution of the

SUBJECT Square London SW | Company in support of the UK He was previous to support of the group's company in support of the group's and from 1976 at IBM (UK).

The phon seminar for senior DP and information systems management.

Berners Hotel, London \$370.

Further details from Mary Haines composition managers yerbatim and Clarke (left) Not-1 and company in support of the group's company in support of the group' Viewdata for IBM Users. Xaphon seminar for senior DP and information systems management. Berners Hotel, London \$700. Further details from Mary Haines on (0628) 74922.

DECEMBER 6. Details \$700. Gain Further details from Mary Haines on (0628) 74922.

DECEMBER 5. December 9.00 data deed Clarke (left) Suise Mike and Composation. Fortunan Hotel; London \$500 managers. Vertexiam Peter Small fiave idited Hairis dog WI, 9.00m. Further details from Mike Park/Bobbi Dayyson. Systems to work on the company from Mike Park/Bobbi Dayyson. Systems to work on the company from Mike Park/Bobbi Dayyson. Systems to work on the company from Mike Park/Bobbi Dayyson. Systems to work on the company from Mike Park/Bobbi Dayyson. Systems to work on the company of the compa



Following its acquisition by Thorn EMI, Maidenhead-based automation and robotics company Hazmac (Handling) has announced five board appoint-

John N. S. Deane (centre) has been appointed managing director, with Ashley Thomas (left) as marketing director and Christopher J. S. Baker (right) as finance director. All three have recently ioined Hazmac.

The company's founders Joseph Hazleton (second left) and John MacSwan (second right) continue as executive directors: Hazleton as commercial director and MacSwan as operations director.

Deane has joined Hazmac from Lucas Logic where he was general manager. For the past 18 months, Thomas has been Thorn EMI's corporate project manager for robotics. Baker has joined Hazmac from The P-E Consulting Group, where he underted numerous assignments in systems design and financial appraisal, both in the UK and overseas. Hazleto becomes responsible for sales and market de elopment of both the company's traditional autom ted materials handling systems and enhanced rabo systems for applications in the automotive industry, and MacSwan assumes responsibility for all manufacturing activities at the company's Maidenhead plant.

■ Alan Redhouse has been appointed managing director of Eyetech Security Print, the Tees-side subsidiary of Norton Opax of Leeds. He has been marketing director since the company opened 10 months ago. He was previously senior sales executive with Sperry Computer Systems. Eyetech has also appointed Jim Errington as technical sales manager and Paula Ware as sales manager. Brrington was formerly with Warner Electric and Ware joins from Goldsmith Computing. ■ Dataproducts Corp announces the election of Glenn E. Penisten and Jack D. Steele to its board. Penisten is chairman of the board of American Microsystems Inc, a

■ Nixdorf has formed a new major projects division to market its oint-of-sale systems to retail orga-Bearpark (above) a senior Nixdorl executive, has been appointed manager. He was latterly manager of Nixdorf's London West branch.

announces the appointment of Tim Cullinane as manag-ing director of ICL New Zealand. He succeeds Tony Neville who is returning to a senior management position with ICL in the UK. Before this appointment, Cullinane was managing director of MDS Computer Systems based in Sydney, Australia. He previously worked in Wellington, New Zealand, as general manager of the Equipment Division of Computer Consultants and was a director of that company.

Tricia Carter has joined Anker Data Systems as product development manager responsible for the development of new pro-ducts and liaison with software houses and computer manufactur-ers. She was previously product support and OBM sales manager with Omron, She has also worked for ICL and Singer Business

Computervision has appointed Gordon Moultrie to the newlycreated post of marketing communications manager in the UK. He was previously with BOC, where he spent seven years in various publicity posts.

■ Geest Computer Services has named Mark Hallett as sales and

with Bunzl Data Systems for three years, He also spent three years with Systime, and ten years with Pilkington Brothers.

Tarrar as systems and support in the newly-formed by the newly-formed systems Division of Chubb Cases and Support in the newly-formed Systems Division of Chubb Cases and Syst with Beam Business Centres as business centre manager; 1981-1983; CMC as a territory manager 1980-1981, and Datassab as sales manager for three years. Relanded the time of the children of the time of the children of the ch manager for three years. Brian Coote has been appointed Rediffusion Computers' branch manager for the London South branch. He was previously wilkins Computer Systems as a discontinuous systems. Computer Systems as a director; and from 1976-82 was a salesman

Corporate Modelling Consultants, a specialist financia modelling systems house, has so up a new sales office in York, headed by Christine Carter (be low) manager of Corporate Modelling's North of England and Scotland sales region. She has nine years' experience in the computer Brussels for ADP Network Services as a technical consultant me then as a sales executive. Her nest job was with Generale de Service Informatique, a computer time-sharing service, and she worked first in London as manager of the London sales district and then is Paris, as business developmen

subsidiary of Gould, and board chairman of the American Electronics Association (ABA). Dr Steele has been Dean and Profesministration at the University of Southern California since 1975. Appointed managing director of Holland Automation International (UK), David Change, Joins the company from Advanced Digital Office Systems (ADOS), where he was a founding director in 1980,

> Newbury Data Recording has appointed John French as national account sales manager. Before joining Newbury Laboratories in 1976, he was a sergeant in the Precision Software, will specialises in software de velopment for the Unix operating system, has appointed Kaye Mai tiske as senior analyst programmer. She was previously a analyst/programmer with GII specialising in sales order carry work on the Data General Edge. range. She also spent two year with Leaseo Software again as analyst/programmer involved in Michael O'Connell, has been appointed national sales manger of the newly-formed Business

materials manager at Dixons See pages 32-33 for this week's new products.

THE RICHARD PICK AWARD

Not many people have name, has been called a attract a wider following. price money to the indian operating system technical wizard,

to market at much less cost than

ADDS appointed EDP as its UK

distributor, and Mentor was

launched here in September 1981. Other Pick implementations

have followed in rapid succession

Ultimate responded with its

1000/2000 range. Datamedia, Gen-

all recently introduced versions

and there are now no less than

three implementations on IBM

Pick enables multiple users t

be private or shared. The high-lights of the systems are: -

which is an integral part of the O/S

which may vary dynamically in

providing efficient disc utilisation fast data access and selectable

item-id, sequentially using a hashing technique or in sorted sequ-

ence.

Many systems now boast user

guage, variously termed English, Recall, Access, Info, and others. English is a dictionary driven data-

of report from the database.

levels of data security.

4300 models.

equipment - the PC, Series 1 and

The first of these was Applied

named after them. His Pick operating in Pick, Electronic Data plain the merits of Pick. Richard Pick has, and as system (known as Pick) Processing (EDP) of A review of Pick, and

the originator of the has numerous devotees Sheffield, one of the ear- details of the competimulti-user operating but it has only recently liest large scale users of tion, and a coupon are system that bears his started to win over and Pick, is offering £3,000 in set out below.

velopment tools have been intro-duced by Pick software sources,

and the best of these are in the

course of becoming complete system generators. EDP's version, implementor, for example, can be

used by non-programmers to generate a database, and both input

and output programs. The input program can contain normal data

validation checks and output

programs handle complex format-

Currently, most R & D dollars

and pounds in Pick software are these basic modules with being spent on the completion of hardware configuration.

To stimulate interest vidual who can best ex-

system generators, which will allow the user to define his speci-fication at the screen and then gen-

strength in the commercial market is the existence of a wide range of "yertical market" applications

There is a wide range of applica-

tions software running under Pick,

ers, modelling and word proces-

sing - and some vendors supply

these basic modules with the

which can be easily tailored.



PICK . . . Called a technical wizard.

# Pick out Pick's merits and win a £1,500 prize

LISTENING to many Pick users is like listening to people who have undergone a religious conversion. The enthusiasm is tangible. There are installations worldwide and approximately 1,000 in the UK yet many data processing managers are unaware of the Pick system and Digital Data Systems Inc. (ADDS), a wholly owned NCR subsidiary, which launched its Mentor family in mid-1981.

Vendors, despite impressive user lists, have not been successful in gaining for Pick the market recognition which, for example, Unix has achieved. Only in recent months, with the entry of numerous new Pick vendors, has interest

begun to burgeon.

To heighten the interest and promote Pick awareness, eral Automation and Pertec have Electronic Data Processing (EDP) of Sheffield, which has the exclusive distributorship for the Mentor implementation of Pick, is offering £3,000 in prize money to winners of what it calls the Richard Pick ward. See details in the panel on its page.

enter, instantly retrieve and update any information stored in the online database. Users interact Award. See details in the panel on

its beginnings in the early 1960s with the system via local or remote but it was not until the early 1970s terminals, accessing files that may that the first commercial implementation was completed. The Microdata Corporation had a process control computer, and saw an opportunity to increase the market for its machine by implementing Pick and turning it into a place of the systems are:—

Microdata Corporation had a process control computer, and saw system which permits addressing of disc storage and allows main memory to be dynamically assigned.

Aduabase management system had a database management system which into a process control computer, and saw system which permits addressing of disc storage and allows main memory to be dynamically assigned. It was marketed in the early and

mid-1970s by Microdata's then agent company in the UK, CMC.

Microdata gained substantial numbers of users worldwide, and sional variable length format made Pick users eager for more diverse systems. Those users with the largest investment in Pick application software — mainly US based Microdata dealers — began

A hierarchical file structure

A hierarchical file structure to seek alternative hardware on which Pick could be implemented.

One of the first was a Prime system called Information. It was Record access directly via the not produced in conjunction with Pick, and is consequently somewhat at a tangent to mainstream Pick. Information also requires the presence of the Primos operating friendly report generation tools, system, and therefore a large but few match the Pick query lanmachine to run even a few terminguage, variously termed English, nals, and has not to date sold in

large numbers.

Much more successful has been the implementation of Pick on Honeywell Level 6/DPS6 by the

Baglish is a dictionary driven database enquiry language with free form syntax, simple enough for non-programmers to use, yet Ultimate Corp. Ultimate was powerful enough to allow the in formed by a number of former stant generation of almost any kind

Level 6/DPS 6 hardware archi- The main programming lanpowerful than the Pick operating expanded superset of Basic.

> THE RICHARD PICK AWARD **1ST PRIZE £1,500** 2nd PRIZE £750 Next best five entries - £150

The prizes will be awarded for database systems, M. I. Ja-original essays of 2-4,000 mieson - EDP technical words which describe in director, and The Editor, the Pick operating system to the end-user. Competitors entry form. must be currently employed at a Pick user site or have been employed at a Pick user site at some time between now and January 1, 1981. Employees of KDP, Computer Weakly and DMW are not eligible. Closing date for entries is January 27, 1984.
Entries will be judged by James Martin, DMW Group thairman and an interna-

chairman and an internationally known consultant on

director, and The Editor, Computer Weekly. Please clip the coupon for an Please send me full details of the Richard Pick Award:

Return to; Electronic Data Processing Ltd, (Richard Pick Award), No. 1, Tapton Park Road, Sheffield, \$10 aFG

The Computer Trade Show

"Where the professionals meet"

Wembley Conference Centre March 13-15 Open 09.30-17.00 daily

If you want to talk to buyers then The Computer Trade Show 84 is the certain way of reaching an audience of the highest quality. Only bond ide trade visitors are admitted to the show and at the last exhibition 3,653 trade buyers carne to The

show and at the last exhibition 3,653 trade bryers came to 'The Computer Trade Show', Such people are serious business bryers, with 41 per cent of 1983 visitors involved in computer/ WP systems distribution and 25 per cent looking for OEM equipment for systems integration.

This impressive aidiffence attends 'The Computer Trade Show' because of the guaranteed quality of the show, Held near the centre of London at the modern Wembley Conference Centre with its sophisticated businessitive aimosphere, it is staged by the country's largest exhibition organiser, Reed Exhibitions. Sponsors of the show are Computer Weekly', Systems International', 'Software', 'Practical Computing' and 'Micro Business'.

A prestigious conference programme held in conjunction

A prestigious computing and made business.

A prestigious conference programme held in conjunction with the show is certain to attract wide media coverage and professional visitors of a high calibre: With important industry issues discussed in depth, the conference will be the talking point of the year in the trade. For further information contact Christine

of the year in the trade. For turner information contact Christians Jones. Tel. 01-643 8040.

Reed Exhibitions has organised an impressive promotional programme for The Computer Trade Show '84' with direct mailings to selected visitors to the COMPEC series of exhibitions and to the entire circulation of the sponsoring magazines, Editoital previews of the exhibition in the sponsoring journals will ensure that interesting the show is at its height in the crucial period just offer to The Computer Trade Show '84'.

With this kind of backing it is no wonder that an important with this kind of backing it is no wonder that an important number of computer companies, like Digital Equipment Company, Perian Emer, Kode, Norsk Data, General Automation, Recliffusion, Geveke, Newbury Data and Multicomputer, have already booked stand and space at the show. So if you want to be sure of meeting thousands of business buyers with bulk purchase at the forefront of their minds you must reserve your stand space at The Computer Trade Standard stand space at 'The Computer Trade Show '84' by clipping the coupon below, or better still phone Gillian Johnson on 01-661 3125 NOWI

I am interested in exhibiting at

	The Cor Please i I am int Visitor n	ere	i fun steci	her in In visit	iom Ing	nation Pleas		i me a				mpu de SI '84	
ľ	Narèa					<u>.</u> .			<i>L</i> .	_ 4			
ĺ	Position	1, 1	٠.	• •			: :	٠		<u> </u>		: .	
	Compan	11		,			i .				1.		٠:
I.	Áririnasi	•				• • •	1.5				·	·	
ì		; ;, ,		٠,									
ı		•			<del></del>		<del>,                                    </del>	<del></del>				-	

Return coupon to Gillen Johnson; Exhibition Sales Department, Electrical/Elect Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton; Surrey SM2 SAS.

# acetwo cay to ceternine SIGGS. OUF

### The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984

### Royal Lancaster Hotel, London 7 and 8 February 1984

This unique conference is the first-ever meeting expressly designed to provide information systems management with clear, factual data on the short-term planning implications of present trends in IT.

It is also the first-ever conference organised by, and backed by the unequalled resources of, the National Computing Centre, Computer Weekly, and IDC Europa.

#### Know the directions IT will take.

Over the past months, a conference committee has discussed the needs of managers like yourself, and invited the most expert and knowledgeable people to contribute.

The result is a heavyweight speaker participation, able to draw upon the prime sources of information from the NCC, Electrical-Electronic Press — publishers of Computer Weekly and other leading computer journals and the organisers of Compec - and IDC's own renowned research data.

The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 Royal Lancaster Hotel, London 7 and 8 February 1984

### Be fIT for the future.

Attendance at the PLAN IT84 event is essential for both information systems professionals and managers charged with responsibility for IT.

The two-day conference will be structured

as detailed in the outline programme. Full information on the speakers and their topics is available on request, and will be sent to all attendees upon registration.

### Early registration ensures your participation.

The PLAN IT84 conference is the only effective way of determining the real practice and theory of information technology for your organisation.

The alternatives – desk research, a multitude of less comprehensive meetings, a dozen or so wearisome exhibitions, and time spent with equipment suppliers' representatives - cannot be as efficient or as definitive as this PLAN IT84 conference.

For only £365 for each delegate, you will be party to the very latest, and most high-level, informed opinions in Europe. You will be able to assess and decide upon a plan of action to meet your company's future requirements directly 28 a result of your attendance at PLAN IT84.

And the opportunity to meet and discuss other senior information systems people at such a resourceful and independent event cannot be underestimated.

### Trends leading to directions leading to industry standards.

Above all, PLAN IT84 is a forum that will produce results - for consideration, costing and implementation. £365 spent on your attendant will enable you, and other information systems management, to meet your immediate needs and develop your strategic plans.

Register now for PLAN IT84 - the Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 - using the advance registration form.

### Conference Programme

#### **7 February 1984**

Day 1 Morning

Chairman's introduction David Fairbairn, Director, NCC

#### Most significant trends

Mike Reldy, Senior Consultant, IDC Europa

#### Systems Architecture – the options

Will Zachmann, Vice President, Corporate Research, IDC Single, tandem or multiple processing Choice of operating systems for multiple processors Separation of data handling procedures (database, dataflow, file servers)

#### Afternoon

#### Chairman's introduction

David Craver, Editor, Computer Weekly

#### User Software – the options

Reg Boot, Group Director, Training and Software, NCC+Research IDC Package or custom Choice of software development tools and standard methodology

#### Fons Kuypers, Consultant, IDC

Are program generators viable and usable? Expert systems for users?

#### Human Interface – the options David Hebditch, Consultant

documentation.

Keyboard/voice input; multifunction workstations;

#### computer graphics

What value are multifunction workstations (LISA etc)? Are computer graphics important,

is colour necessary and how important is resolution?

Full conference details will be sent to all delegates upon registration, complete with accommodation and travel arrangements. The conference fee of £365 + £54.75 VAT includes morning coffee, full lunch and afternoon tea on both days, as well as

The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 – PLAN IT84 – is backed by and utilises the resources of Computer Weekly, the National Computing Centre and IDC Europa.

PLAN IT84 Conference, Seminars Administration, National Computing Centre Ltd, Oxford Road. Manchester M1

### 8 February 1984

#### Day 2 Morning

Chairman's introduction Peter Rowell, President, IDC, USA

#### Human resource - the facts

Dr John A. G. Thomas, Publishing Director, Computer Weekly Deputy Managing Director, Electrical-Electronic Press.

John Griffith, Group Director, NCC

staff turnover, finding, training and keeping good staff; role of the IT supremo; concept of the Information Centre

#### Communications - the options - 1

Martin Healey, Professor of Microprocessor Engineering. University College, Cardiff

Local Area Networks Star. Ring. Ethernet.

#### Afternoon

#### Chairman's introduction

David Fairbairn, Director, NCC

#### Communications - the options -2

Professor Martin Healey

Dr. Peter Scott, Sentor Consultant, Product Strategy Group, NCC

Wide Area Networks (WAN)

Location of people, data and processing

The modern PABX

Appropriate protocols for Viewdata

The standards issue

Kelih Bartlett, DOTI

Intercept Strategy

Users of the world UNITE!

### **Panel Discussion**

Application of AI – the options

Brian Oakley, Director, Alvey Programme

Chairman's Summary

### **ADVANCE REGISTRATION**

To: PLAN IT84, Seminars Administration, National Computing Centre Ltd., Freepost, Manchester MI SDX

Please accept \_\_\_\_\_ registrations for the Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 - PLAN IT84 - at a fee of £365 + £54.75 VAT, total £419.75 per delegate.

☐ Please invoice my company

☐ A cheque payable to the National Computing Centre Ltd is enclosed

Signed	<u> </u>	Additional Delegates
Name	4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Name
Doction		Position
Company	the transfer of the property of the contract o	Name
Address_		Position
Varices -		Name

Telephone Please send full conference details:

Position

CONTACT XENIA WHITE-FOR ADVERTISING RATES TELEPHONE: 01-661 8671

Jep Him I da

### Computers certainly take a load off your mind, until they fail!

A last and reliable parts and maintenance service for your DEC™ based computer system is just as much a necessity as the computer itself.

SK Computer Systems (Maintenance) Ltd provide:-\* Per-Call Service at competitive rates SK Computer Systems (Maintenance) Ltd hold a comprehensive stock of spares and can service and repair a wide range of DEC\* and compatible equipment.

SK Computer Systems (Maintenance) Ltd. On-line to meet your Computer's failure! \*DEC is a trademark of Digdal Equipment Co. Limited

Pixmore Ind Est Pixmore Avenue Letchworth Herts SG6 1JJ



Tel: Letchworth (04626) 79331

Telex 825647 SKSYS G

### **FOR SALE**

BCL (Systems) Ltd Molecular 18 Mk 111's with peripherals

> 2 x CPU's 64Kb EMM 5 x CDC DD1600 "Hawk" drives 16 x CDC 9600 baud VDU's 2 x CDC 400 1pm printers 2 x DRI 150 cps matrix printers

Enquiries to BOX NO. 1280

5 Cifer 2634 VDUs, black case amber phosphor, unopened List £997 each. Cash £797 plus VAT, all 5 for £3,750 plus VAT.

12 Transdata 307 Accustic Couplers, unopened. List £250. Cash £189 each plus VAT.

MAYNE WHOLESALE 8 THE SQUARE, CATERHAM SURREY CR3 SQA Tel: Ceterham (0883) 40632

### **DEC FOR SALE**

PILONCREST COMPUTER

### **LOANS!!**

To purchase: Shops, Hotels, Factories Warehouses, Office Blocks

Also: 100% MORTGAGES to first-time buyers

70% ADVANCES for residential investment

SECURED LOANS from £300 to £500,000

Written quotes given

Address.

Amount of loan £ .....secured/mortgage/ business purchase/investment property

(Delete)

CITY FINANCE, 181 Hoe Street, London E17

### Systek, a full range of ® Dec compatibles perfectly matched to your needs.

High Speed Discs & Tapes git Performance Controllers, Interfaces & Multiple

● Advanced Terminals ● Versatile printers ● Applied Software ● Field Maintenance

Every bit as good as the complete service.

®Dec is the registered trade mark of Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

# Systek 01-349 291

### THE **OCEANIC** SALE

**PRINTERS & KSRs** £350 £600 £300 Centronics 7394 BL lewlett Packard 2621A Mannesman-Tally T1612 KSR OKI Microline 80 OKI Microline 83 £200 £400 £1250 £350 £450 £350 Newbury 7007 Texas 820 KSR Newbury 7009 Trend 800 <sup>3</sup>ericom 6801 Anadex DP 9000 DEC VT-100 £1000 £750 Qume 5/45 **GRAPHICS** 

Transdata 305 TERMINALS Ramtek 6211 Sigma T5671 £1250 £1250 Sigma T5672 Tektronix 4112 **SPECIAL OCEANIC** WORKSTATION Tektronix 4113A ek 4112, 128K + 3PPI. 4662 ektronix 4114 £13100 ligitiser all assembled on a ektronix 4025 Tektronix 4027A ★£9500 ★

CRAPHICS A case of champagne comes HARD COPY with each workstation \*
purchased before Christmas lektronix 4611 lektronix 4662 £4600

Hewlett Packard 856 2350 ANCILLARY
Transdata CX502 P1000 PRODUCTS
Transdata CX503 C3500 PRODUCTS
Hewlett Packard 2645A E3250 Sheet Feeders
Hewlett Packard 9825 23750 Acoustic Couplers

N.B. THE ABOVE RRIGHLIST INCLUDES EX-RENTAL EQUIRMENT OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF PRODUCTS ARENTAL AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS

Telephone: London (01) 488.9751 Hattleid (07072) 73661 Manchester (061) 797, 4883

#### **EMC Memory for your DEC VAX Range**

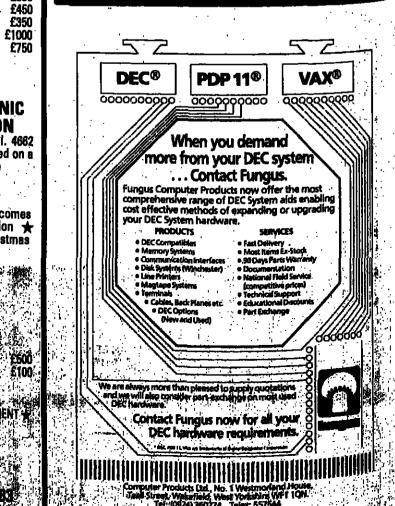
1Mb Board 730 & 750 £1950 1Mb Board for 780 2Mb Board for 780

3-5 year warranty 3-5 year warranty

3-5 year warranty

Upgrade your old style 750 to take up to 8Mb of memory for £8500 includes 2Mb memory

Phone CMS on 01-505-9616



### MARKET PLACE



T.I. USERS

Brian Mitchell

051-236 2866

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER

**BURSTERS** 

DECOLLATORS

**GUILLOTINES** 

SHREDDERS

National deliveries and

Phone for stock list

02572-71283

Clarence St, Chorley PR7 2BJ

**DEC FPP8-A** 

**DEC SALE** 

£400

£350

£175

£1250

£2400

**EOB LIMITED** Telephone: 0783 44777 Telex: 537763

> **Phone** 061 861

terminals

VT100

LA100

DATA-SOUTH DS180 PRINTER HAZELTINE ESPRIT

• HATIOUWING SERVED

269/271 Barlow Moor Road Manchester M21 2GJ Telephone 061-861 0757

WE BUY
ALL MAKES OF
REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE **MAINFRAME COMPUTERS** Call us NOW on Maidon (0621) 54850 Telex No: GLO PLX 965801 R17

LA34

Complete 'Fortran IV Accelerator Package' for PDP-8/E or 8/A, Incl. very feat FP Processor, 12 slot Exp. Box, and all OS8-F4 software Price: £1,800 (o.n.o. schools only) LA120 Tel: Brussels 02-218 45 20 between 2-8

LA120-DA LA34-DA MSV11-DD DZ11-A

DZ11-E VT101 All with 30-day warranty nationwide delivery DIXONIAN LTD. 01-587 1604/6

while stocks last

PDT 11/150 Contest: Bob Flowing 61-863 2000 PILONCREST COMPUTER SERVICES

BES High Rend, Weathley HAG 201.
Telex: 8813271

WANTED

OEC D211 Be complete with Cables atc. - C11 DEC MK11-CE 512KB MD5 for 11/70 DEC 11/23 Momory, complete range DEC DL11W B, DK11-C, DR11 W, DR11 KT, atc., atc Zeros 870 Computor, Fioppy Disks, Dishio Printer, etc. 1933 unit, as nés Hewiett Pachard 1000 Systems + 7906H Disk Drive 20mb 18M 37473731 – IBM 097179 Card Pruches, requist features + MAOs IDM System 23 – IBM 5110, 5120 atc. - Most systems available on requ

Phone today for further details.

ZETA SYSTEMS LIMITED

NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS

Ampex, CDC, Caelus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wangco, Xerox.

CABLES, MEDIA, DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS,

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

Thomas Business Systems Ltd

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Limited

REDUNDANT MAINFRAME COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

Computer Processing Co 1 Kildare Gardens London W2 5JS TEL: 01-221 1008

VT101
DL11-E
DB11-A
H950 CAB
PDP11 40

FOR ALL DISK DRIVES:

DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.

MAGNETIC TAPE

100 ft second user magnet pe, 6250 B.P.I. packed in Mk

Phone: ON-SITE COMPUTER



11/23 with 4Mb Addressing

Compact desk top

Back-up media

WDP) 01-484 9011 TELEX 896659

WEBSTER D.P. SERVICES LTO WIOMORE ROAD, BROMLE KENT BRI JAA

MICRO II

AVAILABLE NOW

256KB 2 x RK07 Disk Drives H960 Cabinet VT100 Console £11,500.00

PDP11/34A

128KW CORE 2 x RP04 Disk Drives

11 34A 128KB, 10; from £3,500 11 40 32KW care, in cab. from £1,250 11 45 32KW care, in cab. from £2,000 11 80 256KB MOS, in cab. from £2,000

H960 Cabinet LA36 Console £11,250.00 DEC SALE

For Second User DEC Systems

9MBO 124MB ...... RPOGAB 17GMB ....



Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex: 298694

**FOR SALE** 

100% MORTBAGES
AVAILABLE NOW

Penelons, Life Assurance, Healt Call George McIntyre of IVOR JONES & CO. Portsmouth 752512 Gosport 522615

## **NATIONWIDE**

**Ampex and Pertec** Discs and Tapes SALES, REFURBISHMENT,

and **SERVICE** 

Call Bob Reading, Contracts Manager Telephone (04215) 66321

Quest International Computer Services Ltd.



Consultancies 01-6618787 elex. Comweek 892084 Bisprs G Telesales Manager Neil Thackray

Field Sales Manager Mike White 01-661 3100

Manager Julie Hannaford-McInally 01-861 3452 Regional Office Birmingham Vic Sheret 021-356 4838

3.30 pm Monday prior to Thursday publication

Senior Appointments 4 p.m. Friday prior to Colour deadline 4 p.m. Friday prior to

19 x 3 cols £1470 19 x 6 cols) 39 x 6 cols £4568

Box nos. 25 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classifled Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 548

### **SAUDI ARABIA IBM PL1 SPECIALISTS** £32,000-£45,000p.a. Tax Free



#### Systems Analysts/ Scientific/ **Analyst Programmer**

Candidates should either have a B.Sc Engineering qualification with a minimum of 4 years D.P. experience or 7 years related job experience with 2 years as an

Experience in PL1 programming is essential and candidates should be able to demonstrate sound knowledge of some of the following skills:

SPF, OS, JCL, TSO, Project Development Methodology, Panyalet Program Management, IBM Utilities, Flow Charting - Data Flow Diagrams, ISPF Dialogue Manager, Structured Programming The ability to liaise with users to define

maintenance and development projects

through to implementation with minimal

These positions will be offered on a 1 year renewable contract basis with leave entitlement every 16 weeks.



#### Systems Analysts -Training

Candidates must be specialised in training in PL1, Fortran, TSO/SPF, CMS in an IBM environment operating under MVS/JES2

In addition, a sound knowledge of the oil industry and the ability to communicate effectively is essential.

#### **Systems Analysts**

Candidates should either be degree qualified with 5 years IBMD.P experience or a minimum of 8 years IBM D.P. experience. A sound knowledge of MVS, SAS, TSO/SPF, PL1 and/or Fortran ls desirable. Previous experience either as an instructor or working as a member of a project team is an advantage.

Interested - then call Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting rei NW990. Alternatively, complete and return the attached

Confidential Reply

### successful implementation of the compan

and pension scheme. The interviews will be conducted in London in

early December. So, don't delay - contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref GK620.

### **Senior Systems** Designer/Programmer

#### Hertfordshire

J.G. Systems Ltd is a highly successful Systems House engaged in the development of a wide range of commercial applications, packages and tailored software. The company also provides consultancy at Systems Design level based on CTL mini computers.

The Senior Systems Designer/Programmer will be responsible for the design, programming and implementation of commercial software and packages and providing support and maintenance of that software. Additional responsibility will be for the management of a

Candidates should be able to demonstrate experience in the following disciplines:

#### **c£14,500**

- \* 4 years Programming/Design of on-line Transaction Processing systems
- \* COBOL programming \* Accounting, Stock and Purchasing
- Order Entry systems Mini computers (CTL an advantage)

J.G. Systems use their own CTL 8020 and CTL 8046 computers to provide in-house soliware development and customer support Find out more - contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref YY401.



### Senior Analyst/Programmer

#### N. London/Essex

Ozalid (UK) Ltd is one of the UK's leaders in design engineering reprographics and is part of the international Oce Group.

The company operates an extensive national network, encompassing a vast range of on-line applications, linked to their Honeywell Level 64 DPS6 compuler running under GCOS. Significant developments are in hand to cover all the company systems including Manufacturing, Distribution, Warehousing, Marketing, Sales and Finance.

To continue their expansion policy, Ozalid wishes lo appoint a Senior Analyst/Programmer (reporting to the Systems and Programming Manager) to lead one of the system teams through all aspects of development and to enhance and maintain existing systems. Candidates will be self motivated, have the

confidence to liaise effectively with all levels of management and have experience in the

- \* 5 years plus commercial DP
- \* 2 years analysis/design
- \* Cobol programming background \* Honeywell mainframe experience

desirable (not ossential) Find out more - contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoling ref YY400



#### Leaders in Reprographic Equipment & Materials

### Systems Manager -**New Zealand**

Start the New Year with a new lease of life in a country that offers beautiful scenery, a pleasant climate and varied social interests. oi a british international group, our client is a major industrial company located at

Plans are underway to provide state of the art Data Processing facilities to all areas of the organisation with the proposed installation of dual Data General M/8000 computers. This will move the redevelopment of their main application areas. Financial, Manufacturing and Distribution and include on-line processing

The Systems Manager will report to and deputise for the Computer Services Manager and will have direct responsibility for co-ordinating the

systems as well as managing and controlling all slages of projects from leasibility through to completion

Candidates, ideally in their early 30's should be able to demonstrate proven managerial and lechnical qualities. This position would suil an experienced member of a similar sized italiation or a Senior Project Léader of a large

in addition to a competitive salary, the successful candidate will be offered a benefits package that includes a compant car, medical insurance, telephone rental

### **IBM 4381**

The following expert staff are required to form the technical nucleus of the newly-expanded Computer Department of the Royal Oman Police. Micros, minis and word processors are already in use and an IBM 4381 is on order. The Royal Oman Police is an expanding and progressive Force with wide-ranging responsibilities including Customs and Immigration.

#### A) TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

Minimum of eight years' IBM experience of which at least live years must have been in an IBM software support role in an online, realing environment using MVS, TSO, IMS CICS and JES2. Thorough knowledge of this software and Assembler required. SNA an advantage.

#### **B) DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR**

Minimum of eight years' experience of which at least three years must have been epent as a database designer or database administrator in an online, realtime IMS/CICS environment. Must have been responsible for the design and implementation of at least one large and complex IMS/CICS database.

#### C) PROJECT LEADER

Minimum of eight yoars' IBM experience of which at least three years must have been as a chief systems enalyst or project leader in an online realtime environment using MVS, TSO, IMS, CICS, IES2 and COBIOL. Database design experience an advantage, as would be a knowledge of

#### D) **OPERATIONS MANAGER**

Minimum of eight years' IBM experience of which at loast three years must have been as an operations manager in an online, realtime environment using MVS, TSO, IMS, CICS and JES2. Experience in installation planning an advantage, as would be a knowledge of SNA.

These appointments are offered on contract terms of service for an initial period of two years. Conditions of service include tex-free annual emolutions of the equivalent of approximately £18,750 at the current rate of exchange, and normal benefite essociated with working oversens including furnished air-conditioned accommodation, car and modical treatment, with 60 days feave per annum and an end of contract benefit equivalent to 25% of the basic selery.

plications with detailed curriculum vitee attached and two recent passpor e photographs should be forwerded, not later than 16 December, 1983, to:

inspector General of Police and Customs Attn: Assistant inspector General (P&T) Royal Oman Police, PO Box 2, Muscat, Sultanate of Oman

#### THE SERVICES SOUND AND VISION CORPORATION

### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

vacancy for an Analyst/Programmer. Experience of Honeywell TPS and Screen write or Database is essential; Cobol and online system experience would be an advantage

Main objectives would be to direct and co-ordinate the investigation, design and introduction of data processing procedures to meet required business needs.

Working conditions are excellent. Salary c.£10,000 per annum. Good Pension and Life Assurance Scheme is available. Free Lunches are provided and there is an Assisted Travel Scheme. Applications in writing are invited from Programmers with at least two years' experience.

Mrs A. R. Sive The Services Sound and Vision Corporation Chalfont Grove, Narcot Lane

46. 1 (0.4)

#### **COGENT SYSTEMS LIMITED HP3000 PROGRAMMERS**

COGENT Systems Limited is a software house which specialises in projects on the HP 3000 and on microcomputers. We currently need more programmers for our on-line projects in North Herts and Bucks. A minimum of one year's experience of COBOL, IMAGE, QUERY and VIEW on the HP3000 is required. These jobs are excellent opportunities both to broaden and to consolidate your experience, working with extremely competent analysts/programmers in an exciting and go-shead environment. We pay top salaries.

Write in confidence with details of your experience to: Mr Robert Green COGENT Systems Umited 251/253 Finchley Road, London NW3 6L6 Tel: 01-794 0179/794 0170 (24hr)

FURTHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Applicants should possess suitable qualifications in Computing, fogether with appropriate teaching experience, or experience of computers in Business.

Duties to commence 1st January, 1984 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms and further details available upon receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope from the Principal, Monkweamouth College of Further Education, Swan Street, Sunderland, SR8 1EB.

Closing date for applications: Friday, 2nd December, 1983.

borough of

sunderland

LECTURER I IN COMPUTING

MONKWEARMOUTH COLLEGE OF

£5,649 - £9,735

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

c £9,500 + BONUS

A forward thinking firm of solicitors require a go-ahead individual to join their small DP Department and to play an important role in the continued development, and maintenance of its on-line systems. The successful applicant will have had a minimum of two-three years COBOL experience in an of-line environment, preferable with experience of Honeywell Level-6. Relocation expenses will be paid where

Please write enclosing full cy to:

Steven, Drake & Pope Midland House, 117/119 High Street, Grawley West Sussex RH10 1DD

THE RESIDENCE THE PROPERTY SPECIFIES WHERE

### Twice this year we've advertised for Development Professionals.

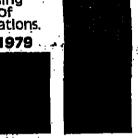
Twice this year we've successfully recruited the people we were looking for.

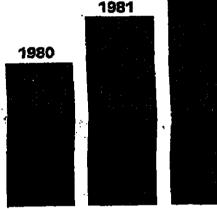
### - so, why are we doing it again?

Our technological foresight has gained us a world-leading position which we are determined to retain. This year's recruitment campaigns were very successful, but to further progress and extend the range of our development projects, we need more Product Architects, Senior Designers, Real Time Software Engineers, Microprocessor Design Engineers and Technologists, at various levels, in the following specialisations: Mainframe Protocols ● Real Time, Multi-Tasking Software Communications Processors ● Networks, Wide and Local

Communications Protocols X25, PAD, X121 Digital Signal Processing - Modems Message Switching/Mail Systems Network Management Systems Statistical Multiplexing 1980 Starting salarles will be from £10,000-£18,000 p.a., depending

on the extent and relevance of your experience and qualifications. 1979





1982/3

The increased scope of our activities, and the investment we make in R & D, means we can confidently predict continued growth, and thus your rapid career progression.

Call **Chris Burns,** our Personnel Officer, on **(0923) 33500.** Ask to speak to one of our development managers in your area of specialisation. Or arrange a time to visit our office, and see for yourself how far in advance we are. Alternatively write, for further details, to him at:

Computer and Systems Engineering PLC, Caxton Way, Watford Business Park, Watford, Herts. WD1 8XH.

You'll be convinced that the future lies with CASE.

### **URGENT! CONTRACT OPERATIONS**

DOS VSE CMS Operations Analyst £Exc - 12 months

DOS VSE VM CICS Operator £Exc - 12 months

Immediate start MVS/JES 2 Operators HP3000/MPE 4 Operator Immediate start

01-636 7584



(Emp. Agy.)



coupon.

PART OF THE HIBWY BIR SELE GROUP

24 Hours

Knight Computer Services Ltd

14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 4NE

Kilght Computer Services Limited Recruitment Division Free Post 16, WIE 8JZ

attel sir, led

### Program standard **EPROMs**

WITH the new PMS-8100 porta-ble programmer, Siemens claims to offer the user a universally applicable, low-cost, portable unit for programming standard EPROMS. The compact, easy-to-handle programmer is suitable for laboratory use in conjunction with Siemens' PMS-T85S testing and

development system.
The EPROM programmer is intended to be used as an extension of the Siemens SMP microcomputer expansion board system.
The EPROM type and the required commands are entered via
the programmer's keyboard. The repeat key provided can be used to

enter repeat commands. The current configuration of the PMS-8100 allows the programming of six EPROM types (2516, 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 and 27128). Four minutes is the programming time for an SAB 27128, including the implementation of a



The PMS-8100 is easy to handle.

high-speed programming algorithm.

This programmer is housed together with its switchable power supply (100/220V, 60/50Hz), in a metal case. Typical power consumption is 19VA at an ambient operating temperature of 0-40°C.

The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C.
The unit measure of 0-40°C. high-speed programming algo-rithm.

This programmer is housed to-rether with its suitable power.

The programmer is housed to-rether with its suitable power.

Transmit voice with data at the same time Five magazines can be mounted

be added if required.

ware Sciences.

The number of data terminals

that can be connected through Da-tavoice is unlimited. A user can

start with a single point-to-point Datavoice connection and add new

subscribers according to require-

Mike Shone, managing director of Software Sciences, says: "We

anticipate a large market for the Datavoice, which can solve a lot of

pensive cabling - there is no such

SOFTWARE Science is marketing the Datavoice data communications system, which provides in a c taneous voice and high speed lata transmission on existing

The Datavoice was developed and manufactured by A/S Elektrisk Bureau, a Norwegian tele-communications specialist. Software Sciences practically has

The Datavoice simply plugs into the standard British Telecom telephone socket, enabling telephones and data terminals to share that single telephone line.

Speech and data are transmitted from the subscriber on the telephone line to the PABX room where another Datavoice station unit is placed, to separate the speech from the data.

"For example, installing data terminals, or moving them round the office, traditionally incurs ex-This unit can be supplied in a similar box to the subscriber unit, but for larger users, a 19in magazine containing up to 10 station units plus power supply is avail-

simply take your telephone, termi-nal and Datavoice connection with in a cabinet, and more cabinets can you and plug them in at the new Datavoice gives full duplex high

"Secondly, the architecture of an office building may make con-ventional cabling impossible, but Datavoice will create a local area speed transmission of data up to 19,200 bits per second, in asynchronous or synchronous mode over a two-kilometre radius without affecting the normal functioning of the telephone or PABX, says Softnetwork anywhere that has an installed PABX." The Datavoice is one of Soft

ware Sciences' range of office automation products, which also includes the Xionics set of integrated communication systems. Software Sciences is one of the UK's leading systems and software

international experience of advanced software development and effective implementation. The company has over 600 professional staff and is part of the Thorn EMI information tech-

houses with more than 12 years

Software Sciences (CW), Abbey House, 282/292 Famborough Road, Farnborough,

**Designed** with travel

in mind

**PRODUCTS** 

A MULTIBUS-compatible in-dustrial portable computer (IPC) for single-user, multi-tasking ap-plications in industrial and scienific environments is being marketed by Arrow Computer Services. The unit, ruggedly pack-aged in a metal casing, is designed with travel in mind and fits under

a standard aeroplane seat.

Manufactured by Monolithic Systems and designated the MSC8807, the IPC incorporates the Intel iAPX 186 processor. The system is forced air-cooled and in-cludes a 9in screen, two 3.5in (Sony format) microfloppy disc drives each with 409 Kbytes formatted storage capacity, six-slot Multibus chassis, and a 100w

power supply.

Three of the Multibus slots are taken up with systems boards, and the other three are available for expansion. An 83-key ASCII detachable keyboard is contained within the lid. The keyboard has a numeric keypad and 10 special function keys.

A control panel under the screen



Monolithic Systems' MSC8807 marketed by Arrow

contains power and system-reset switches, and a screen-brightness control. The rear panel contains I/O connectors and AC input/output connectors.

The three spare Multibus slots mean that Multibus-compatible devices such as expansion memories, controllers and high resolution graphics, can be added to the IPC without modification. Both 8- and 16-bit devices with up to 24 address lines can be used. Additionally, an on-board iSBX

the use of 8- or 16-bit Multimodul piggy-back boards which are available with a variety of UO and ex-pansion capabilities. These include parallel or serial UO, fixed or floating point numeric co-processors and analogue operation.

Arrow Computer Systems (CW), Arrow House, Blenheim Road, Longmead Industrial Estate, Epsom, Surrey KT19 9BA. Tel: (03727) 42557.

### **Bull launches** 90 pages a minute printer

BULL Peripherals UK has intro-duced what it claims to be the first high-speed magnetic printer com-ferred to continuous fanfold paper high-speed magnetic printer com-mercially available to the OEM marketplace. The MP6090 performs at a speed of 6,000 lines per minute (90 pages-per-minute) and uses perpendicular recording technology to produce 240x240 dot

resolution.

Designed and manufactured in France by Bull Peripheriques, the MP6090 is the first of a family of non-impact printers which will use virtually identical components.

Three primary Bull proprietary technologies are employed by the printer: A magnetic drum used in conjunction with perpendicular recording heads, and a single-component magnetic toner.

In operation, the magnetic recording heads record information on the magetic drum. The drum rotates through the single-component toner, which is at-tracted to the magnetised regions

by a pressure-roller.
The MP6090 has been designed

to allow the operator to perform scheduled head cleaning. Planned maintenance by trained personnel has been reduced compared to competitive high performance

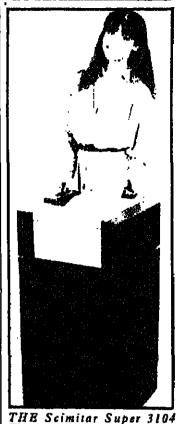
non-impact printers.

The system is offered with a line printer emulation capability which permits standard line printer formats, using multiple fonts in both landscape (horizontal) and portrait (vertical) directions.

The MP6090 uses blank or preprinted fanfold paper, 7in to 153/in wide. Standard features in-

clude from 10 to 15 characters per inch, with 90 degree page rotation and 6x10 lines per inch, four sets of 96 characters.

Buli Peripherals UK (CW), Kingswick House, Sunninghill, Berkshire SL5 7BL.



Electronic is a new general office shredder which can handle more than 10 streams of continuous stationery, and doubles as a data shredder. It is introduced by Business Aids. Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames 81758/9.

Choice of

128 styles

THE versatile Epson RX-80FT

matrix printer, now available from peripherals specialist PHL of Soli-hull, has many new features, of

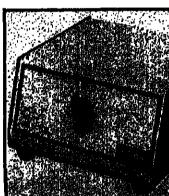
### Sharing resources

THE DRS5 data route selector made by Aims of Milton Keynes allows micros and other data processing equipment to share re-sources at the turn of a switch.

This top-of-the-range model costs £96 plus VAT and allows one common cable to be switched to any of four other data routes.
The DRS5 uses industry-stan-

dard RS232 female sockets, but the Aims range of data route selectors also includes models with IBM-compatible female co-axial

Aims (CW), 25 Potters Lane, Kila Farm, Milton Keynes MK113HG. Tel: (0908) 562953.





### Keyboard lets user sit back

allows last minute changes to pages, for example, before or dur-ing transmission of information

PHILIPS has introduced an editing keyboard for viewdata terminals, the model 1030, to replace the model 1039.

The new model retains all the features of the 1039 — standard dayout, separate numeric pad, graphics and colour keys — plus a sumber of new features.

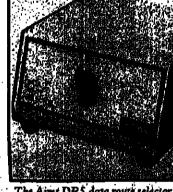
This sumber of new features.

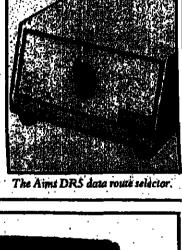
memory which can be used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting of the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting to the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting to the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the used for preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the user of the 3607 the ability to use the off-line features of the view and the preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the user of the 3607 the ability to use the off-line features of the view and the preparation of response frames and mailton inesting the user of the 3607 the ability to use the user of

layout, separate numeric pad, graphics and colour keys - plus a number of new features. The 1030 permits full operation of the Philips 3607 viewdata terminal, without the need to use the

nal, without the need to use the cerminal's keypad. This allows the user to sit back and concentrate on the keyboard alone.

The Philips 3607 has 14 pages of (06662) 2121.







disc units, with six models from 6 to 72 Mb, offers the right capacities and performance for all applications.

The Cynthia D 505 and D 510 units are

applications, with capacities of 6 and 13 Mb and a standard access time of 70 ms.

 The Cynthia D 520 unit, which consists of two discs, one fixed and one removable, has a capacity of 13 + 13 Mb. It is one of the first units of this type introduced on the OEM market. It is both a mass-storage and an operating unit, with an average access time of 40 ms.

# CYNTHIA D 500 CONTINUITY.

have an exceptional storage capacity ~31, 51 and 72 Mb- in a 5 1/4" standard volume and a very short access time of 30 ms. They are intended either for large memory applications, or for multitask or multiuser

From the Cynthia D 505 up to the Cynthia D 570 unit, you'll get the same reliability, a full compatibility, and standard

Such a continuous line of products means that the Cynthia Peripheral Division will remain your dedicated partner and will follow your growth: available today, it is already your tomorrow solution.

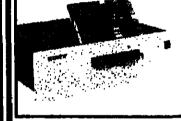
#### CYNTHIA PERIPHERAL DIVISION

CITHONEN WELL BUILL CYNTHIA FERDHERAL DIVIS GA-KINGSWICK EORISK SUNNENGHILL BERKSFREE SES 783-TEL (6990) 23 491 - DNITED KINGDOM

CILHONEYWELL BULL DIVISION CYNTINA PERIPHERAL RUE JEAN JAURES 78340 LES CLAYES SC TEL: (3) 462-7100 FRANCE EUROPE

CYNTHIA PERIPHERAL GMBB STEPHANSTH. 13. 6000 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 1 TEL. : (0611) 28:00:18 - DEUTSCHLAND

Bull



The CST CS-300 subsystem.

### **Back-up for** LSI-11 users

A STREAMING tape subsystem which provides the DEC LSI-11

which provides the DEC LSI-11 user with up to 55 Mbytes of back-up storage for large capacity Winchester disc drives is announced by Computer Storage Technology.

The CST CS-300 subsystem uses a CC-300 peripheral processor and a Min cartridge tape streamer based on the new QIC-02 cartridge interface of the Archive Sidewinder of Cipher Quarterback tape drives. The subsystem also includes a Min tape cartridge as the high-capacity storage media.

Computer Storage Technology. (CW) 1369 S. State College Blyd, Anaheim, California 92806. Tel: 714/778-3656.

hull, has many new features, of which perhaps the most impressive is the selection of 128 character styles. Printing speed is 100 to chps for high throughput, or 50 chps in quiet-mode for office use. Sub- and superscripts and auto- underline are available. There are six programmable bit image. six programmable bit-image graphics modes, which can be mixed in any combinations on a single line.
The RX-80FT has both friction and tractor feed, accepting pin-feed paper from 4in to 10in wide, and cut sheets and rolls up to 8Vin. A Centronics interface is supplied as standard, with a range

> as options, allowing connection to almost any system.
>
> Peripheral Hardware (CW),
> Unit 13, Monkspath Industrial
> Park, Highlands Road, Shirley,

of other interfaces including IEEE488 and RX-232C available



The Seagate ST212 12M byte half-height Winchester drive

### 12Mbytes on a disc

DESCRIBED as the first single-platter 12 Mbyte half-height 5 kin Winchester disc drive to incorporate low-mass ministrater ferrite read/write heads for improved shock protection and increased track densities for faster average access times, is announced by Sea-

systems, and will withstand almosi twice the shock specification of standard-height drives. It operates at an average ac time of 65ms.

The drive is priced at 5090 in 1,000-lot quantities. Single unit pricing is \$1,265.

Seagate Technology (CW), 920
Disc Drive, Scotts Valley, California 95066. Tel: (408) 438-6550.

The drive is priced at \$690 in

gate.

The ST212 is designed for portable computers and desk-top

### **Programmers**

**IBM 3083** DOS and VM to £10,500 **Thames Valley CICS Training** 

A major international corporation specialising in consumer products is looking to recruit 2 programmers with a minimum 1 year's IBM COBOL experience. The system is running DOS and VM currently with commercial applications.

The main involvement is with new development. undertaken in project teams, providing extensive opportunities for gaining experience in different areas. For candidates with no CICS experience full training will be offered.

Candidates must be conscientious and keen to develop their career path with the guidance of this highly successful company.

Salaries are aimed at recruiting and retaining high quality staff, and are backed by fringe benefits that would be expected of a company of worldwide

For additional details of these very interesting positions, please contact in complete confidence:

Sue Ashby 0784 59247 (daytime) 0844 53531 (evenings)

## Ferguson Thorley Bowles Associates Limited

International Personnel Consultants 15 Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 48U Telephone: Staines (0784) 59247. Telex: 8814148

### **IBM**

IBM MANTIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS IBM PL/1 MVS +/— TSO PROGRAMMERS IBM IDMS DATABASE DESIGNER IBM IDMS DATABASE DESIGNER
IBM RAMIS EXPERT ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM ASSEMBLER PL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM MVS IMS DB/DC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
IBM DOS/VSE SYSTEMS ANALYST
IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL SENIOR PROGRAMMER
IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM SY/38 RPGIII MAAPICS PROGRAMMER
IBM MVS TSO FORTRAN ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND
PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS COROL CICS PROGRAMMERS IBM MVS COBOL CICS PROGRAMMERS

### ICL

ICL ME29 CONVERSION FROM IBM 360 COBOL ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMER
ICL 2900 SERIES SIZING CONSULTANTS
ICL 2900 SERIES/GEORGE 3/VME/COMMUNICATIONS
OPERATIONS MANAGER
ICL 2900 SERIES/COBOL/IDMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL OPS ANALYSTS
ICL ME29 TME COBOL TOP (NORTH) ANALYST/
PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMER
ICL VME IDMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME COBOL IDMS TPMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL DRS CICS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL SY/25 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS - URGENT
ICL VME IDMS TP OR TPMS - DATA DICTIONARY USEFUL
COBOL PROGRAMMERS/IMPLEMENTERS - NORTHERN
- JAN. START
ICL 2900 GEORGE 3 IDMS COBOL ANALYST/
PROGRAMMERS
TECHNICAL AUTHORS

Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hamel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF

Computer Search

## CAD Systems Engineer

#### Berkshire

to £13.000

MARS ELECTRONICS One of the fastest growing electronic groups in Europe, renowned for its technical excellence within the markets it serves, is introducing one of the most advanced CAD systems into its head office at Winnersh.

To assist with this introduction they are looking for a computer professional who will interface between the users and the computer system and provide technical back-up on a day to day basis.

Applicants will have an engineering background together with a strong bias towards software. Experience of Portran, PL1 or PLM gained on 32 bit computers would be an added advantage.

Candidates will be able to implement system management procedures, advise users 

The company has extensive plans for future development of Computer Aided. Engineering therefore long term career opportunities are excellent,

Please contact: David Hendry

CADsearch, London House 271-273 King Street, London W6 9LZ **Telephone: 01-741-8011.** 

### CALIFORNIA —

Three of our clients in the Los Angeles area seek a number of professionals to play a major part in developing several large complex and technically advanced

- Real-time Programmers and Senior Programmers with micro-based and communications experience (Multiplexors, Networks, Internals etc.)
- IBM COBOL CICS IMS Programmers and Senior Programmers
- IBM CLI CICS Programmers and Senior Programmers.

For further information please ring (02403) 22201 or send a full cv to HPSL Plymouth House, 7 London Road, Amersham, Bucks HP7 OHE.

Work Shop - Supervisor £10K+, Eng Faultfind and repair to discrete level to a

### 3 YEARS SYSTEMS AND 2 YEARS PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE?

### Develop the standards for our next generation of DP systems...and your career

Around £14.500

Central London

Sainsbury's is the UK's leading food retailer. Our half-yearly results showed a sales increase Excellent benefits include: of 15.2%, profit was up 28.3% and six new supermarkets were opened during the period. Interest free season ticket loan, after six weeks subsidised restaurant Annual Investment this year is expected to reach £175 m.

Our Systems Department is vital to our on-going success and is rapidly expanding to 3 years' service BUPA pension scheme satisfy business growth. We are currently changing from ICL to IBM hardware and our present configuration comprises IBM 3033 and Atlas 10 mainframes

To maintain rigorous quality assurance standards and provide a basis for the future, we are introducing a new systems development methodology and new technical standards to

The vital importance of these standards has been recognised by the creation of the new

#### STANDARDS & METHODS CO-ORDINATOR

As the "custodian of technical standards", your prime responsibilities will be to co-ordinate the introduction of the new methodology and train staff in its use; develop, implement and maintain the system standards and design and implement the supporting

You should have at least 5-6 years' programming and systems experience plus a real interest in training and the development of professional DP standards. Good communication skills, a "hands or" approach and the ability to carry ideas through to fruition are essential. An O & M background could be useful. Career prospects are attractive in a rapidly developing environment.

profit sharing after 2 years' service
 share option scheme after

relocation assistance, where appropriate

SAINSBURY'S Further excellent growth. 1,179,988 +16.2% 48,246 + 28.3% 1.359,697 69,314

> interested in developing our standards and your career...then please telephone Lorraine Cathersides on 01-921 6047 for an application form or forward a detailed c.v. to

her at J. Sainsbury pic, Wakefield House, Stamford Street, London SE1.

Dorset ...

Hertfordshire

London 🐃

Midlands

Middlesex

Oxfordshire

Norfolk

Scotland

/ales

Suffolk

Modus Management Services Limited 19 West Street, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1SL Telephone: Dunstable (0582) 608002

## Hardware Expertise **DESIGN - DEVELOPMENT - SUPPORT** Junior/Senior Appointments

£8000 to £20,000 Buckinghamshire Cambridgeshire Modus has a complete range of opportunities spanning the entire U.K. At one end of the spectrum there is an opening for a good junior to become involved in one of the most complex LAN's currently under development in the U.K. - going to the other extreme, one of our clients wishes to recruit a Technical Director capable of taking a MC68000 based system and turning it into a highly profitable product. These are all REAL jobs and we are determined to fulfil our client's requirements. We welcome your call. An initial chat with a Modus Consultant will be extremely

specific requirements.

There are some terrific jobs out there just waiting to be taken by the right person. it could be you ...

useful in identifying a company, or group of companies, ideally suited to your

Scientific Systems London and Surrey

Up to £15K

A bending UK consultancy requires additional professional staff at varying levels. Candidates must possess a tertiary qualification and have experience in one of the following. Digital Electronics, Simulator Design, Navigation Systems, Avionics or Acoustics Excellent prospects in c growing organisation

Univac 1100 Analyst/Programmer East London

£11K Subsidiary of a major group developing new on-line systems has a vacancy for an analystrprogrammer to Join the project learn. Goad Cobol skills and current 1100 Operating System knowledge are essential for this position which has excellent prospects.

Firmware Programmers/Proj Leader £8-£13K

An established micro-mini consultancy is continuing the growth of its R&D Division. Vacancies exist for graduates with two or more years programming experience of real time applications. Knowledge of block structured methods and hardware/software system design is assential. Excellent coreer prospects

Design Engineers South Herts

These positions are only for outstanding candidates who are commer cially aware and able to motivate others. In addition to high technical achievement in TTL and microprocessor design work, candidates must have a thorough understanding of programming and software techniques. Relocation offered.

Technical Support

£10-£15K Surrey + European Travel Two people (more soon) are required by this established peripheral manufacturer and supplier who is launching a new 16 bit (IBM PC compatible) desk top business work station. Experience of dealer support with knowledge of both hardware and software is required. Ref: 1011/E

**Customer Engineers** London Area

£9-£10K + car Our client has an established range of business mini and micro-compu ters. The requirement is for CEs with one-two years' experience of hard disc based systems looking for a position with real scape to achieve technical satisfaction and rapid promotion. Applicants need a good technical satisfaction and rapid promotion. Ref: 1011/F understanding of Customer Relations.

**Design Engineers** £8-£12K South and North London

Highly successful British monufacturer of single and multi-user micros has vacancies for talented engineers with at least one year's design experience of microprocessor based products using the latest chip families. Knowledge of operating systems, networks and communications

Senior Analyst/Programmer

Up to £14K Central London Hugely successful systems organisation needs several embryo consultants to work an implementation projects. Above average skills are sought for the above average rewards and opportunities for caree progression that are offered.

Sales Support

£11-£14K + cor London and West Experienced systems engineers occustomed to providing software support, who understand pre-sales work and have knowledge of advanced applications such as CAD/CAM, Office Automation and Transaction Processing can be offered excellent career prospects. We have several clients with vacancies for candidates of the right calibre.

System 34/38 Analyst/Programmers

West London/Surrey We have several clients with vacancies for IBM GSD specialists. Knowledge of MAAPICS or COPICS together with RPG programming skills is the basic requirement. Candidates with the appropriate personal qualities, including mobility and motivation, will be considered for consulting mobility and motivation. Computer\_

Original Software

Herts/London Border

Systems software engineers are needed to work on new microprocessor based communications products. Assembler level programming on 8080, Z80 or 6800 is essential for some positions while experience of 'C' PLM, Unix or RSX11 with Macro 11 is suitable for others. Excellent working conditions, relocation and a very stimulating environment offered.

**Analyst Programmers** 

£10-£14K

Middx Our client specialises in transaction processing and networking systems on Tandem computers. New orders necessitate additional staff to work on Electronic Funds Transfer, Message Switching, Reservation Systems and Videotext Services. Candidates must have sound COBOL, ASSEM-BLER or PASCAL experience and training will be provided on TANDEM

**Customer Support Engineer** Surrey Border

(Some European Travel) £10-£14K + car A well-established supplier of packaged software for the HP3000 computer is seeking a dedicated professional to provide technical support and education services to customers and distributors in the UK and Europe. Candidates must have in-depth experience of HP3000 hardware and familiarity with programming productivity aids is desirable. Ref: 1011/A

Real Time Applications

Surrey Border This systems house is seeking computer professionals capable of re

sponding to a variety of technical challenges. Ambitians Analysi Pro grammers with a degree and three years' experience of defence, information tion or industrial real-time applications would be of great interest. Family liarity with Assembler or real-time applications would be of great interest Familiarity with Assembler or real-time/mathematical languages is de



Isobel Bruce or David Futcher 01-405 1006 or write quoting advertisement reference number, 16 Red Lion Square London WC1R 40S

# We've got what you're looking for!

**HP 3000** 

£8.000 - £13.000 South

International clients based all areas of London and Home Counties require all levels of staff from Systems Analysis to Programmers, Solid COBOL is: sential and although HP 🖰 companies will retrain successful applicants. Ref JC

Analyst Programmer South

£10,000 - £11,500 S. London

Required by our South London based client. Management potential, ICL, good George 3 and solid COBOL are essential to join the financial team. Experience of modular techniques destrable.

ICL COBOL **Programmers** 

£8.000 - £12,000

Applications are welcomed from programmers with 12 months minimum experience on ICL COBOL as we have clients based London, Essex and Bucks. requiring all levels of staff. Some ortunities offer training to other hardware for successful applicants. Ref JC

ICL COBOL £11,500+

London Senior Programmer is sought by London based installation. Good VME experience with solid COBOL required. Management expertise and IDMS/TPMS would be advantageous. Ref JC

DEC PDP/VAX

£8,000 to £15,000 .

BASIC + or + 2 (RSTS, RSX, VMS) on commercial systems is sought by many of our clients who have their Installations in Central London and the Home Counties Programmers and Analyst/ Programmers are solight is Project Leader level. Ref BH

IBM TP/DATABASE £10,000 to £16,000 All areas

On-line experience is in demand and keenly sought by most of our cilents who utilise various. hardware (IBM 4300, 303X, 308X) and operating systems (DOS/VSE, VM/CMS, MVS, XA) Any experience of CICS (upward of 6 months) DL-1, IMS, ADABAS, TOTAL, MANTIS, ENVIRON from Programmer to Senior Analyst level, Ref BH

### Seeing is believing

Whatever type of specialist lob you're looking for, you can rely on the Lorien service. That's because we are a professional, knowledgeable computer staff resourcing

We speak your language so we can best because we know you do too. See for yourself. Just look at the latest selection of jobs we have for you this week. If you don't see exactly what you're looking for here, ring us believe when we say at Lorien - We've got it. Contact Bruce Harrington (Ref BH) or Julie Caan (Ref JG) on 01 630 1433.

pinpoint the position you want. We insist on the anyway – we're sure we can help. Then you'll

**IBM Assembler** £7,000 to £10,000

We have several clients who are seeking around 12 to 18 months experience on IBM DOS and MVS systems. You will have the opportunity to retrain either into Systems Programming or move to COBOL (CICS/DL1) or PL1 on the applications side. Ref BH

UNIVAC 1100

£9.500 - £12.000

Several of our clients based London, Essex and Bucks are equiring all levels of staff from Programmers to Analysts, Univaction 1100 experience is desirable but applicants with on-line database COBOL on any other hardware considered. Ref BH

IBM COBOL £7,500 to £11,500

If you have 1-2 years (or more) COBOL on IBM (DOS or OS) mainframes and wish to extend your experience and gain training in on-line database systems (CICS, DI<sub>2</sub>1, IMS DB/DC, ADABAS) then we have a large number of clients, in the South of England who will offer genuine opportunities to retrain. Ref BH

Analyst

£11,000 + Car City

A City based company, heavily committed to the totally automated office are currently seeking an experienced Analysi who has been involved in complete micro systems with 2 years minimum experience.

PL-1

£9,000 to £14,000

Programmers and Analyst/ Programmers and Analysto Programmers with upwards of la months PL-1 on any IBM hardware are sought by a range of different installations in the London area. DOS and MVS experience are equally sought and most sites offer on-line training. Ref BH

Systems Analysis £9,000 to £13,500 London

Our client requires several analysts from Juntor to Senior level and will consider any mechine background to work on IBM 4341 (DOS/VSE, CICS, DIJ.). COBOL). Commercial systems experience of 2 years upw and any on-line experience would be a bonus. Ref BH

CAMPERS HOW Inches

### £12K Basic + Guarantee + Commission + Car West Yorkshire

The company is the computer systems subsidiary of an internationally famous group who have a turnover in excess

For a number of years they have run a highly profitable computer services company. In order to further enhance their progression, they have recently been appointed as a distributor by a leading American manufacturer to sell a complete range of mini computer systems, together with a fully supported and comprehensive selection of proven packaged software solutions.

This is a ground floor opportunity to spearhead this company's sales development and represents real potential for the successful candidate to progress his or her career into sales management.

For an informal and totally confidential discussion please telephone the advising consultants on 061-236 1157 during business hours. Weekends, and after business hours until 9.00 p.m. telephone Roy Torres on 0422 823153 or Jeff Walton on 061-962 0002. Interviews will be conducted locally.



NATIONWIDE DATA NETWORK **DEVELOPMENT PROJECT** 

### **Senior Programmers & Programmers** \$22,000-\$36,000 plus excellent benefits

Our client, a major U.S. Corporation, is responsible for the development of a new sophisticated Nationwide Switching System to provide communications facilities between the major U.S. airlines.

Applicants should have five or more years' experience using mainly Assembler language, knowledge of PASCAL and COBOL would be an added advantage, they should also have worked in an operating systems or communications development unit. The ideal would be to have worked on a Packet or Networking development or on systems such as:

PTARMIGAN, SYSTEM X, MASCOT, BATES, BRUIN EPSS/PSS, SULC, ATA, IATA, X25, IPARS, PARS For further information please contact Jenny Dalrympie-Hay or

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD. 4 HALF MOON STREET LONDON W1, TEL. 81-493 2947

lan Murray West on 01-493 2947, 8am-10pm, quoting reference

### **URGENT** — **CURRENT REQUIREMENTS**

**IBM** 

PL/1 0S/MVS + IMS DB/DC + TSO/SPF COBOL + CICS COBOL + OS/MVS + IMS DB/DC +

COBOL + OS/MVS + TSO/SPF COBOL + OS/MVS + IMS/DB + ADF ±

COBOL + OS/MVS + IDMS ± TSO COBOL + DOS/VSE + DL/1 + VSAM COBOL + VM/CMS + DOS + CICS + APL

BATOLOGIC MABAS E TO COLUMN SYS 34/38 ± RPGII

VM/CMS + VS/APL + GRAPHICS
OS/MVS + TSO/SPF + PDF + CLIST
ASSEMBLER + DOS/VSE + TOTAL + CICS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER OS/MVS + CICS + ASSEMBLER + KNOW.
OF DL/1 + VTAM SYS. MAJOS MAJONAL I DOLLVAL I Design i Coudinal I design

ORA/ANGLYSI/

ANALYST D.B. BESIGGRAS

PROGRAMMERS

**PROGRAMMER** 

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

FOR HAN NIGERIA SUNIOR PURCHAMESE

2900 ± IDMS 2800 HAMS | VALE UK/24/2014/2/2/5 2900 + VME + G3 + MTS + COMMS 2000 + VME + COBOL + IDMS (A) | + DOS DR. ZIENDADIWI

2900 + VME + 83 2900 + VME ± DDS MS OR VME OR TPMS ± COBOL (VME 2900) OSRER ± PACKAGE X ± QUERYMASTER ANALYST, ANALYST,

IDMS (X) ± CAFS ± COBOL ± DDS + \$31  $VME + SCL + DDS + S3 \pm COBOL \pm TP$ ± IDMS MS # CIS CODE OL OR PASCAL

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMERS

**SPECIALIST STAFF** 

YAX/VIIS + MACRO-32/PASCAL/FORTRAM/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMI ALGOL

OFFICE AUTOMATION/TELE-COMME/SAFTWARE/ INFORMATION PROCESSING HAMINVARE + RF + SIGNAL PRO + SOFTWARE (LOW LEVEL) MICROS + PASCAL + ASSEMBLE COMME

FOR PERMANENT POSITIONS PHONE OR SEND C.V. TO DEREK MIERS

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THESE AND MANY MORE CONTRACTS RING NOWAND ASK FOR CONTRACT RECRUITMENT QUOTING REFERRING











SYSTEM PROGRAMMER





OPERATIONS MANAGER TPIAS PROGRAMMEN ANALYST/PROGRAMMER TECHNICAL SUPPORT/501 (WAS): DEVELOPMENT **OPERATIONS CONSULTANT** PROJECT MANAGER/ CONSULTANTS PROGRAMMER

SUPPORT/SIZING CONSULTANTS/



# Systems Programmers

Thames Valley

£12-14,000

CAPP 01-686 9693

Capp House, 96d South End, Croydon CR9 3SD. International & UK Recruitment Consultants

Our client is looking for two technically competent Systems Programmers who want to develop their skills in a mainstream IBM software environment.

The company has an IBM 4341/2 processor running under VM and OS/VS1, with CICS, DL/1, APL, ROSCOE & UFO. Early next year it will implement MVS in readiness for a processor upgrade and network support under SNA.

You should have at least 4 years' IBM DP experience and 18 months minimum as a Systems Programmer with in-depth knowledge of VM or VS1 or CICS. Experience of MVS would be an advantage for one post.

A competitive salary will be offered, based on experience, as well as ample training and a good benefits package expected of a large company. For further information, please write or telephone (24 hour answer service) quoting ref: CW103-3D. Applications are invited from either sex.

# Rare opportunities in the West Midlands

### PROGRAMMERS and ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS - PDP 11

Allied Carpets, part of the Associated Dairies Group, are one of the fastest growing retailers in the UK.

We are committed to computerisation and are in the process of installing computer equipment in our stores linked to our Head Office via an auto-dial system.

Our plans are such that we need to increase our small development team to enable work to proceed on a wide variety of projects.

To work in this enthusiastic and dynamic environment, you should have a minimum of 2 years" programming experience. We operate under RSTS/E using BASIC + and BASIC + 2 programming

**FREELANCERS** 

Für langfristige Projekte in Deutschland, Österreich und in der Schweiz suchen wir für sofort/später (Softwarehaus) Hardware- und Software-Spezialisten mit mindestens 3 Jahren Berufspraxis auf folgenden Gebieten:

IBM 370, 30xx, 43xx, OS/MVS, DOS /VSE, CICS/DL1, IMS DB-DC, TSO/SPF, Assembler, Cobol, PL/I, IDMS, ADABAS, COPICS und andere mehr

2. Netzwerk-Spezialisten SNA, SINEC, Transdata, LAN-

4. PDP11- und VAX-Spezialisten für Anwendungs-soft-

Systemprogrammlerer für MVS, DOS/VSE, VM, BS. 1000/BS 2000, CICS und IMS.

Die Zusammenarbeit erfolgt auf freiberuflicher Basis (eyen-tuell auch Angestellter). Gern führen wir in Kürze in London ein Gespräch mit Ihnen. Übersenden Sie uns bitte Ihre Be-

Unternehmensberatung Kollrich GmbH z.Hd. Herrn Kollrich Rheinstrasse 17 8200 Wiesbaden, West Germany

3. UNIX-Spezialisten.

ware und Rechnerkopplungen.

werbungsunterlagen an folgende Adresse:

This is an opportunity to further your career, gain job satisfaction, improve your prospects and at the same time receive an excellent salary dependent on experience.

Write now including a brief CV to:-Mr. T. Ayling, Allied Carpet Stores Ltd., Allied House, Lombard Street, West Bromwich. West Midlands



**Britain's Finest Carpet Stores** 

### Senior **Operator**

Brantford International limited are one of the largest freight forwarding organisations in the UK and are expanding internationally.

The company operate is hardware installation at their head diffice at Barking, Essex, based on the ICL ME29 generation of equipment and are sealing, a senior operator who will be responsible for the efficient running of day-to-day batch/real time facilities, the selection and training of operational staff, and listing on the development and installation of peripheral equipment, when desired.

The successful caldidate, probably 30 years plus, will have at least 12 months, experience, on ICL ME29/2903/04 or similar equipment, and listing on the successful caldidate, probably 30 years plus, will have at least 12 months, experience, on ICL ME29/2903/04 or similar equipment, and will have proven supervisory experience.

Future prospects for the right applicant are extremely good and the importance of this position within the company will be reflected in the salary and benefits offered.

Please telephone or write for an application form to Mr R. Martin, Personnel Manager Brantford International Limited, Regal House East Street, Barking, Essex (31) SEY. Tal. 01-594 7181 Est 285.

**Computer Personnel** Excellent Career Opportunities

Our Clients are one of the leading software houses in the country who also have a thriving systems sales division. They have an excellent growth record since their formation four years ago and envisage continued growth in both the U.K. and the export field, in which they have a first class reputation. To assist in their growth they require the following personnel.

#### Sales Manager/Sales Director Designate watc/css/4%

The company have several dealerships with top quality hardware manufacturers which they market as a complete system using their own software, to a variety of small and large businesses. Your role would be to develop and expand the already established business.

Aged 28.40 you will have a sound track record in the computer hardware software or related fields and have the potential to become Sales or Managing Director in a short space of time.

#### Project Leader whc/crs/428

The Project Leader will be responsible for supervising a team of programmers, who are taking ideas from inception to finished product in the areas of graphics, data base systems, languages and general commercial systems as well as undertaking a practical role yourself.

Aged 25-35 you will have several years experience as an analyst or systems designer in a mini or micro environment, BASIC, C or PL languages using MS-DOS, CP/M, UNIX, or PICK operating systems would be

#### Graduate Trainee whc/crs/430

Responsible to the Project Leader you will be involved in developing the next generation of products using 'State of the Art' hardware.

A graduate in computer science you should have an interest and fair in one of the following, graphics, database systems, language compilers or

All positions offer excellent salary packages, coupled with real prespector promotion and the opportunity of some travel abroad.

Please forward C.V.'s to Harry Chalmers, Director quoting the appropriate reference number and listing separately any companies to whom your details should not be sent.



Estricus est. 2.5.7 MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Surrey £10-12K

net compeny environment nee your career in roel-time soft— take this challenging role in rrow's technology — call Vincent NOW on 01-849 8441 (24 b). (6719)

BOX NUMBERS number replies should be addressed to:

### **PROGRAMMER** An experienced

Programmer is required by Software consulting in rural area near Bath. Il k expected that the successful candidate will be capable working with clients in the office or on site with the minimum of supervision, in addition experience with a least one of the following is

RSTS/E BASIC PLUS

Computer Application within the construction

Please apply in writing with a comprehensive c.v. to: South West Systems The Old Brewery Freshford, Nr. Bath

### and OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

The Applicant
Should have min. 3 years' experience in data
Should have min. 3 years' experience in data
processing and be able to illustrate managerial
ability, together with keen mental agility.

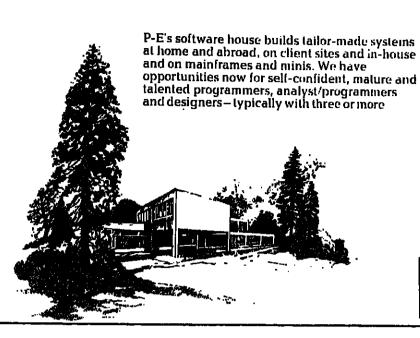
superner with 22 days' annual paid leave.
Full details of experience and qualifications should
be sent to Mrs B, E. Dyer, JP, Personnel Manager,
BMA, BMA House, Taylstock Square, London
WC'H 9JP, to be received no later than 5th
Geostober 1982.

December 1983. Job description and preliminary information appliphia on request.

### **PROGRAMMERS**

### ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

### **DESIGNERS**



years' IBM, UNIVAC, ICL, HP or DEC experience - to join our permanent staff engaged on development projects for our many

In addition to relevant experience, but without age being a limiting factor, we seek in applicants the ability to cope with change, handle responsibility and overcome sometimes difficult challenges. We offer in return excellent financial rewards including valuable fringe benefits such as choice of company car, free pension arrangements and profit sharing scheme, plus the opportunity to broaden your technical and personal horizons and progress at a rate dictated by ability and potential.

To be considered for these positions please forward your résumé to David A Thomas. Director, at the address shown.



P-E Computer Services Limited

Surrey TW20 01 IW Tel: Egham (0784) 344 1 1

### **SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR**

The Equitable Life Assurance Society, a long-established but progressive and expanding company, has a vacancy for a Senior Computer Operator at its modern offices close to the centre of Aylesbury.

Our current installation is comprised of two ICL 2966s, an ME29/45 and we are planning to set up a branch communications network

Applicants should have at least 3 years' ICL operating experience on DME/G2. Experience of VME and G2S would be an advantage, ideally the successful candidate should be aged between 20 and 30 with at least 6 'O' levels, including Mathematics

We operate a two-shift system (8.00am-4.00pm and 4.00pm-12 midnight) and candidates should either have their own transport or live within walking distance of the office.

The Society offers competitive salaries plus an annual bonus. Other benefits include a non-contributory pension scheme, 20 days holiday a year, a staff restaurant providing free lunches and the opportunity in the future to be considered for a staff house purchase loan at concessionary rates.

To apply, please write or telephone, indicating briefly how you meet our requirements to:-Mrs Carol A. Bird. Staff Assistant,

The Equitable Life Assurance Society Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 70W. Tel: Aylesbury (0296) 33100.

The Equitable Life

INTELLIGENT TERMINALS LTD.

### **SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT ENGINEER**

Salary scale: £10.000-£11.000

Applications are invited for a new post with a company developing artificial intelligence software for industrial applications. An experienced software engineer is needed to assist in the productising of an existing rule induction package, and in a follow-on technical marketing and support operation targeted on Europe and the Middle East. Applicants should have a sound acquaintance with artificial intelligence methods in general, and knowledge-based programming and rule acquisition in particular. Experience in hardware, in addition to a knowledge of FORTRAN-77 and of Middle-East software markets, is essential. A working command of Arabic is also requisite.

Please apply to: Mrs P. Montgomery, ITL, Room 14, 2 Hope Park Square, Edinburgh EH8 9NW, Scotland

### **FLIGHT** TEST-**HARRIER** GR Mk5

### PRINCIPAL ANALYST

Unequalted in its range of job opportunities

Working from technical

requirements, we will expect you to be a positive, conceptual thinker with a natural ability to develop practical systems

and concise designing specifications. Ideally you should have an engineering or mathematical background.

With at least five years' relevant experience, some in a project or staff leadership role, you will be proficient in most of the aspects of computing mentioned below.

### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You will have experience of some of the following:-

 Technical requirements analysis and specification writing for software and

• DEC, VMS, and RSX operating systems.

Software design and the application of structured programming

Specification and design of software test procedures.

#### **PROGRAMMERS**

You will be fluent in FORTRAN and will be familiar with writing structured code. Experience of MACRO or, better, of MACRO 32 for VAX, would be a distinct advantage.

All these positions are based at Dunsfold Aerodrome, near Godalming in Surrey, but for further information, please write in the first instance, enclosing a C.V. if possible, to:

Mrs C Wiseman, Personnel Officer (Design), British Aerospace plc, Aircraft Group, Kingston-Brough Division, Richmond Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5QS.

BRITISH AEROSPACE

AMRCRAITT GROUP

### SALARY NEGOTIABLE

system to measure and record the aircraft's

operational capability in flight.

We are now introducing the very latest
VAX computer systems to dramatically
advance our flight data analysis facility.

created important openings for experienced

Software Engineers.

This, together with our ambitious future

We have

developed an

advanced airborne

The RSC provides a distribution service for books and journals for many Publishers from its centre in Letchworth, using systems running on PDP 11/70s based in

We require an experienced Analyst/Programmer to work in a small team to maintain and enhance our on-

Applicants should have sound commercial exper-lence, and knowledge of Basic Plus 2 running under RSTS/E.

If you are interested please telephone Mrs Lynda Tulley on 0602 57411 extn. 39 for further details. 

BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC
Computer Studies & Mathematics Departmen

### **READER IN COMPUTING**

Ref No L/60

Applications are invited for a Readership in Computing. Applicants should have a suitable postgraduate qualification and substantial experience in research/consultancy. The successful candidate will be expected to conduct and promote research and its commercial/industrial/social spilications, to attract and organise externally funded projects and to extend the lange of current collaborative projects.

Cirrent consultance projects

The Department is active in a range of collaborative research and consultancy projects some of which focus on information Technology. There are three Research Assistants working on (ii) a Knowledge Based System for Speci, Therapy for Stroke Victims, (ii) Knowledge representation in Expert Systems, (iii) information Requirements in Advanced Manufacturing Systems, and a Research Associate working in collaboration with Michael Jackson Systems Ltd.

Salary scale £12,519-£13,936 (bar) — £15,744 par annum For further details and an application form, to be returned by 12 December, 1983, please contact the Personnel Office, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol or ring Bristol 856281, ext. 216 or 217

Please quote Reference Number L/60 in all communications

oder rulen Sie uns unter folgender Telefon-Nr. an: 01049-

The Company
The BMA is a professional association astablished
for the promotion of medical adences, and the
maintenance of the interests of the medical profession. (Listed as a Trade Union under the Trade
Union and Labour Relations Act 1974.)

The Job Report Relations Act of the Job Reporting to the manager, information and Reporting to the manager, information and Systems Department, the Supervisor will assist in Systems Department, the Supervisor will assist in Systems. He/she will advise on operating systems, centre. He/she will advise on operating systems software, telecommunication, hardware systems software, telecommunication, hardware and related (schnical areas and also supervise the day-to-day operational and development work.

The post carries a contributory pension scheme, together with 22 days' annual paid leave.

# **Senior Computer Operators**

The Computer Operations department of STC Components — part of a major electronics group — is continually being expanded. The department's exciting plans include an imminent change from the Honeywell 66 Series equipment to the latest DPS 8 equipment.

Senior Computer Operators are required to take responsibility for the day-to-day running of the installation, to assist with the training of junior staff and the prompt solving of problems. Activities in the department include running TDS/Batch work under GCOS, supporting a 300+ terminal network, with Remote Level 6s, at offsite locations, offering Batch and Printing facilities.

Reporting to the Shift Leader, you would work a rotating shift system Monday to Saturday.

This is an opportune time to join this vital department and to make a real contribution to its on-going success. Stimulating new challenges will frequently come your way, providing valuable scope to enhance your skills and develop

You should be aged 20-30, educated to 'A' level standard and have a minimum of three years' operating experience within a multi-processing environment. Highly competitive salaries are offered for these positions, together with an attractive range of benefits.

Please send full c.v. to G. C. Davey, Headquarters Personnel Department, STC Components, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel. Harlow (0279) 26811

**STC Components** 

極的解語器和語言語言的即數數則用物學科學

### RECRUITMENT **CONSULTANCY**

- A NEW CHALLENGE

**LONDON W1** 

£10-£15,000 PACKAGE

If you are CURRENTLY a Computer Recruitment Consultant or INTERESTED in training to become one, DP Selection Services can offer you that new challenge.

We are a division of the highly successful DP Support Services Group which recruits both permanent and contract staff for the UK Computer Industry and as a result of continued business expansion we are seeking to recruit staff for our Piccadilly W1 based offices.

If you can offer proven recruitment experience or twothree years' data processing experience coupled with a lively and tenacious attitude to succeed then telephone now to discuss your experience in confidence quoting reference WB241.

01.434 2042 dp SELECTION SERVICES 7 Swallow Street, London WIR7HD "We look forward to hearing from you."

### SENIOR APPOINTMENTS-£14K +

### **SALES & MARKETING DIRECTOR**

£35,000 + CAR

Our client is expanding its already successful operation. Significant in this expansion plan is the role of Sales & Marketing Director. This is a highly challenging opportunity and will be of interest to ambitious computer professionals who can demonstrate a successful track record with a computer manufacturer or service company. A knowledge of the peripheral market is also desirable.

If living London/Home Countles, telephone Don Linstead, GB Technical Services, 170, Piccadilly, LONDON W1V 9DD, 01-499 5308, for full details.

**ENGINEER** 

We are looking for Service Engineers with a practical knowledge of DEC hardware and compatible products.

A company car will be provided and salary is negotiable dependent on experience and qualifications.

Please write or telephone for further details and application

DAWN SURRIDGE SK COMPUTER SYSTEMS (MAINTENANCE) LTD Pixmore Industrial Estate

Limited •

**COMPUTER SERVICE** 

**MICROPROCESSOR** SYSTEM DESIGNERS

We are a specialist angineoring company with an expanding electronics dept. manufacturing micro-based control equipment. We have vacancies for Hardware Designers/Programmers to design our newest range of products. Applicants must have experience of circuit design at chip level, and assembler programming (preferably 6502).

We are looking for motivated people to help the company grow. Pleasant location. Good salaries for the right

Apply to: Tim Hopkins, Permex Ltd., Lodge House, Lodge Road, Hendon, London NW4 40Q . Tel: 01-203 4243.

**CLASSIFIED** 

**ADVERTISING USE** 

**DIRECT LINES** 

RECRUITMENT

CONSULTANCIES

(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

These are senior positions within our systems support group demanding a high level of professionalism and motivation. Successful candidates will be educated to 'O' level standard and have a minimum of 7 years' in data processing, the last 3 of which will have been gained on the installation/support of one or more of the following operating systems: MVS, VTAM/NCP, CICS/VS, IMSDB/DC, all areas demand full knowledge of SMP. TERMINAL OPERATORS £17,500+

Saudia, is now the twelfth largest IATA passenger carrier in the world and employs computers on a vast scale. In 12 cities and 8 countries our data networks link more than 1,000 computer terminals processing nearly 100,000 transactions daily and are used by more than 2,000 employees in their work.

Even greater expansion of our data services department is underway and we now wish to strengthen our team of computer professionals at our purpose-built data and communications centre in Jeddah. This modern operation supports a large IMS and CICS — based online operation, running on Dual IBM 3033 mainframes under MVS/SP1.3 with JES2. JES3 is planned for 1984.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS £20,000+

These key positions will require a minimum of 5 years' large 1BM operations experience, the last 2 of which will have been gained as an MTO supporting an 1MS online operation. In addition to console operations, you will provide a 'help desk' function and be responsible for training Saudi nationals. CICS experience would be a distinct advantage. The position is shift-based, covering a 24-hour a day, 7 days a week overation.

would be a distinct advantage. The position is shift-based, covering a 24-hour a day, 7 days a week operation.

We offer a highly attractive benefits package which includes:

\* Free villa or aportment in an attractive residential area.

\* Superb recreation facilities with swimming pools, tennis courts and sports club.

\* Subsidised schooling for children up to the age of 14.

\* Free flights for you and your family to the UK with the opportunity for several home visits each year.

\* Worldwide discount air travel.

These positions are open to men aged up to 55 on a 2 year renewable contract basis. Salaries are paid locally in Saudi Riyals (currently SR 5.2=£1) with no local income

### tax. For informal discussion please call Peter Stovenson or Martin Kelly on 01-995 7755 ext. 138 or write with full c.v. to Area Personnel Manager, Saudia, 508 Chiswick High Road, London W4 5RG.

c.£20k Tax Free

+Exceptional Family Benefits

### **OTHERS**

ANY MICRO GRAPHICS PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS
TECHNICAL AUTHORS
PASCAL AND PROCESS CONTROL EXPERIENCE SOFTWARE ENGINEER
WANG VS RPG2 PROGRAMMERS
DATASAAS DIS COSOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
HP3000 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
INTEL 8080 PLM 80/86 SOFTWARE ENGINEER
CMC REALITY DATA BASIC
VAX COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
ANY MINI AND CIS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
Z8000 AND GRAPHICS EXPERIENCE—URGENT
TECHNICAL AUTHORS (S WARE) REALTIMSE EXPERIENCE USEFUL
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL AND EXPERIENCE OF IMPLEMENTING BANKING SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
C. PROGRAMMERS—NOW
PROJECT LEADERS—TELECOMMS EXPERIENCE AND PASCAL FORTRAN OR BASIC
HP3000 COBOL IMAGE VIEW PROGRAMMERS
UNIVAC 05/3 COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
UNIVAC 05/3 COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
UNIVAC 05/3 COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX DBMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX DBMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX DBMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 6500 C SOFTWARE ENGINEER
VAXINTEL MASCOT CORAL 65 DESIGNER
MOTOROLA 6500 C SOFTWARE ENGINEER
PRIME FINANCIAL ANALYST
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 TPS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

Piesse contact John Edwarde on: 01-681 8311

Computer Search
3 Selection

### **Teach Computer Programming**

at Preston Prison

We're looking for an experienced person to teach as a Civilian Instructional Officer, the practice and theory of Computer Programming to prison inmates.

Much your own boss After an Intensive course on teaching techniques, you'll be given responsibility for implementing a training syllabus. Trainees are prepared for the City & Guilds Certificate 747,748 and other appropriate equivalent examinations. Secure A steady job and a regular pay packet.

Good working conditions Every effort is made to build an atmosphere which is as similar as possible to any other office environment, although at certain establishments security may demand the presence of a prison officer.

Satisfying to know you're responsible for giving your trainees a basic skill and helping them, perhaps, to find a more useful way of life. To apply, you should have a wide experience in the

field of commercial computer programming, in COBOL or BASIC, a knowledge of FORTRAN would be an added advantage. Candidates should also have a knowledge of information systems. You should have received recognised training in the profession. Possession of a recognised qualification would be an added advantage. Pay starts at £7,481 rising to £8,929 (including Environmental allowance), 5 day week, generous

holidays. For further information and an application form, please write to: The Home Office (R2/DH). FREEPOST, London SW1V 1YZ (no stamp required). Applications are invited from men and

The closing date for applications is 12th December

II M. Prison Service 

# Innadar Malayti

North of London Salary c.£20,000 + Benefits **NEW APPOINTMENT** 

Our client, one of the world's premier publishing companies, is committed to acquiring substantial in-house mainframe facilities to service existing business lines and support a major new product launch in the area of electronic data dissemination.

This is a true 'green-field' situation, reporting to the Managing Director, and will involve the successful applicant in evaluating a variety of options and building up internal staff resources as appropriate. Major areas of activity include instituting sophisticated data capture techniques, managing software development programmes and implementing electronic text dissemination facilities. Extensive liaison with external customers and software houses is indicated.

The requirement is for a self-motivated and technically orientated data processing professional with comprehensive experience of managing hardware operations and proven systems project management skills, preferably where external resources are employed. An in-depth knowledge of data communications in a global context is essential and specific experience of Videotex applications would be a strong additional recommendation. Age indicator is in the 30's and a formal qualification is preferred.

To apply please send a CV or write or telephone for an application form to JOHN KITCHEN, at the address below, quoting Ref. GW1173.

BIS Applied Systems Limited York House, 199 Westminster Bridge Road London SE1 7UT Telephone 01-633 0866

BIS Applied Systems

COMPLITER WEEKLY Novembor 24 105

# TOP-PERFORMING SENIOR SALES PROFESSIONALS: SHARE IN OUR SUCCESS

NOW is the time to secure YOUR future

Major accounts/vertical markets UK-wide opportunities package from £23,000 + choice of quality car + benefits

We're a major force in the office utomation market-place, with a substantial stablished client base throughout the UK and a feat-developing product range encompassing everything from multi-function stand-alones to comprehensive shared-resource networks. Our current major expansion, coloolding with the introduction of a new generation of products, means there's never been a better time to join us.

As part of our progressive market development programme we are reorganising our field sales operation — and the creation our tiess exciting new opportunities is a key element of this strategy. We'll be reinforcing our existing horizontal sales organisation with an entirely new sales team who will be involved in selling our full product range (WP, shared-resource and office automation systems) to major/national account oustomers and to vertical markets (especially finance, government and specific

To spearhead this initiative, we're looking or experienced senior sales professionals with proven business development capability - men and women who, above all, have the potential to grow within a recognised career structure leading to

branch or regional management or beyond. These rewarding opportunities will appeal to ambitious sales professionals who can back at least 5 years' successful selling in the computer/office automation industry with a

mastery of the 'conceptual' sell and an ability to negotiate effectively at board level. The highly achievable target earnings figure of \$23,000 will consist of competitive five-figure base salary plus commission. Top performers, however, can expect to exceed this considerably, thanks to the no-ceiling package structure. And the more impressiv your track record to date, the greater can be your expectations within this very generous system of remuneration. Free health insurance, life insurance, pension scheme and, if appropriate, assistance with relocation are all included among the largecompany benefits.

If you feel you meet our requirements and would like to join a company whose business has increased by over 60% in the last & years, phone Chris Durnan (Mational Sales Manager) on Reading (0754) 585848 during office hours. Alternatively, write to him enclosing a detailed ov at Wordplex Limited, Excel House, 48 De Montfort Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 SLP.

MOSCOM

LIMITED

**SALES SUPPORT** 

ENGINEER

scom era a manufacturar of telecom-nications equipment distributed sidwide. We require someone with a innum of three years' experience as inical support for the sale of telecom equipment perience should include a knowledge of I telecommunications industry and

to include on-sis bemonstrations, and cojection, installistions, preparation of technical quotations, performance specifications and design sudit tests. This position would appeal to a self-motivated individual who wents to advance with a new dynamic company, and who enjoys travel throughout Western Europe



H Sankey & Son Ltd., one of the country's largest builders' and lumbers' merchants with a national network of trade outlets. Is seking a highly motivated and experienced systems manager to ead-up a systems team with the prime task of developing effective ompany procedures and applications.

The successful candidate must demonstrate a proven record in the nanagement and implementation of projects evaluated and approved through cost bonefit studies to establish their feasibile

A capacity for planning, directing and co-ordinating systems through the motivation of staff and effective communications with

systems together with ongoing reviews and recommendations of company D.P. equipment will also form part of the overall position

The position carries with it an attractive salary package including ( first class pension scheme and private medical insurance. Applications which will be dealt with in strictest confidence shoul

Ted Smith, Personnel Manager, J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd., Station House, larrow Road, Wembley, Middlesex



LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS

#### RSTS SUPPORT PROGRAMMER

of RSTS, including systems organisation and optimisation word-11 and Cupid packages and related software of applications programs using Dasic plus, Cubol and Cupid

### **ANALYST PROGRAMMER**

Circa £10,500

**NORTHAMPTON** 

Cosworth Engineering Ltd, world-femous designers and manufacturers of high-performance discusses and components, are looking for an Analyst Programmer to join the management services team and to act as Deputy to Management Services Manager.

The position involves the development and implementation of a wide range of systems required by a progressive engineering company with a heavy involvement in the system management role on the HP3000.

Applicants should have a minimum of two years' COBOL and preferably one year's systems analysis in a manufacturing environment.

An attractive remuneration package is offered including non-contributory pension, cover and five weeks' holiday. Assistance with relocation will be offered where necessar if you think you meet our requirements, either send a c.v. or telephone

MR. W. PRATT (PERSONNEL MANAGER) (0604) 52444 COSWORTH ENGINEERING LIMITED ST. JAMES MILL ROAD NORTHAMPTON NN5 5JJ

We are an oilfield service company and currently

The lob will enable a young programmer to gain experience not only in programming but also in the management information needs of a wide range of companies. Preferred age range: 20-30.

Attractive seleries, according to experience, and a good pension and life assurance scheme are available.

Apply to: Director General, BPIF, 11 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4DX. (6863)

eround costing and estimating.
The work will also involve installation of the package in member firms and provision of additional software to meet individual requirements.

the job will be an interesting challenge to a self-motivated person who, proferably, has knowledge of accounting or coaling requirements, is skilled in the use of M BASIC and COBOL and is familiar with the CP/M operating system. Preferred age range: 30-40.

to work with the analyst/programmer on the development of the Experience of M BASIC and the CP/M operating system required.

### VAX 11/780 COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

to work in our Data Processing Departmen

THE BRITISH PRINTING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

**PROGRAMMER** 

The successful applicant will be required to work shifts and should be educated to 0 level standard with a minimum of one year's operating experience.

A good basic salary, plus shift allowance and LVs are payable together with four weeks' holiday and horicontributory pension scheme.

Please forward c.v. or telephone the Personnel Department for an application form.

SCHLUMBERGER! 1 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2B 6XH Tel: 01-379 6191

Schlumberger

### **COBOL PROGRAMMERS**

Two years' experience preferably on IBM Hardware

### to £12,000 inc.

- + Five weeks holidays
- Free Lunch H Discount Holidays
  - Medical insurance
  - + Annual Salary Review

Gallup, one of the country's leading market rest agencies, is expanding its Data Processing Departs The last few years have seen considera velopments in the services offered by the department using the company's iBM 4331 computer. Following by recent growth and our plans for further expansion this an ideal opportunity to join a highly motivated and professional department.

#### PROGRAMMER

We are looking for a programmer with at least 2 y IBM experience using FORTRAN or COBOL to work veriety of established and new applications.

#### SPEC WRITER

The applicant should have a minimum of 2 ye experience in using a Market Research survey and

The salary for both posts will be negotiable according age and experience. Write in confidence, endlosing detailed c.v. to: Graham S. Dossett

We are a successful American owned company in the manufacture and hire of materials for the construction sector. Continued growth and a company reorganisation have led us to appraise our Data Processing strategy and consequently we are installing an IBM SYS 36 In the new year and will be respecifying and redeveloping our DP and MiS facilities. We are therefore looking to appoint a self motivated. hands on Individual who must demonstrate sound Business Analysis experience preferably with a good working knowledge of order entry, invoicing, ledgers, accounts and inventory systems. A programming background is essential (ideally RPG II) together with the ability to cope with heavy user liaison where personality will be the main asset required to build a

new department. Situated in a rural Midlands environment this post offers stability and genuine opportunity. Relocation expenses will be offered where applicable and the basic salary and benefits package will be generous. For further information please contact your local TCR office.

## **U.K.** Data **Processing** Manager

c£12,000

IBM SYS 36

**New Installation** 

**Development** 

Relocation

**Ground Floor opportunity** 

**Rural West Midlands** 



### Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M7NH Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B57AS

Telephone: 021-622 2045 Telex: 334237

# Analyst/Programmers

Scientific Background DEC/RSX/11M Sussex

VG Scientific is a world leader in multi-technique surface analysis. We manufacture a complete range of instruments and accessories for the scientific examination of surfaces, and we are innovators in high technology molecular beam epitaxy for semiconductor production.

Our continued expansion means we require two Analyst Programmers with a scientific background. to join our Systems Development Department. Working on program design and development your experience in using RSX 11M MACRO II is essential. Familiarity with PASCAL would be an asset.

We offer a competitive salary - very negotiable for the right person. Company benefits are excellent and include: sickness and pension scheme, free life assurance, five weeks holiday (increasing), and re location expenses will be met where neccessary.

> VG SCIENTIFIC The surface science company

Contact Mrs. Wiseman now on: (0342) 25011

Alternatively write immediately enclosing full C.V. to: VG Scientific Ltd. The Birches Industrial Estate. Imberhome Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19.1UB.

### Writing is exciting with us!

**Swindon** 

c. £11,000

Are you an experienced Software Engineer?

Could you explain and communicate software concepts to hard-ware engineers? Would you enjoy writing and implementing software for use in the testing of our advanced, microprocessorbased communications products?

We are Logica VTS, part of a leading European computing and communications company, dedicated to bringing the reputa-tion for quality associated with the Logica name to the design, manufacture and marketing of text processing systems, both for major OEM customers and end user markets.

We now have a vacancy for an enthusiastic Software Engineer to specify, write, implement and evaluate self-diagnostic software for use in the testing of our products. You will liaise with our research and development staff, to produce quality software to our very exacting standards.

If you have a relevant degree or HND with a minimum of 2 years' experience of microprocessor/high level programming, and are familiar with digital hardware and UNIX/CPM operating systems, we would like to hear from you.

Please contact, quoting ref: VTS/87, Pauline Mobey, Personnel Officer, on Swindon (0793) 36291 or write for an application form to Logica VTS Limited, Drakes Way, Swindon, SN3 3JL.



## MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

networks, sales will grow towards £10 million in 1984. Key members are required to complement a small team to Clam 4- car

CPS (Data Systems) Ltd., are a fast growng distributor of IBM enhancement products. Offering a product range from add-on mass storage devices through to local area

to LlOK (possible cat)

SUPPORT ENGINEERS to clear to car

CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD that work for each other. Such individuals will have a gen-uine interest in their job and their role within the company. In return you will receive the satisfaction of total involvement in both the company's and your own personal development. A full relocations package is available.

Weight ( A key individual, the successful candidate must possess a strong technical background obtained in a micro environment. As important is the maturity and personality to administrate the function in addition to training and supervising technicians.

Two-three years' electronics experience including involvement with micros and peripherals and an interest in software is desirable. Component level ability and an HNC or equivalent qualification is advantageous.

> Systems Engineers with competency in both hardware and systems software are required to support dealers and distributors in both the UK and Europe. Exposure to both mainframe and micros environments is advantageous as is experience of MS DOS. An element of foreign travel is expected.

For an informal discussion ring Chris Bond or Kirk Blackmore on 04-637 9011

**MANAGEMENT &** SUITE 201/8 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611 EXECUTIVE SELECTION

# Operations Manager

**Dual HP 3000** c£11.250 Birmingham

As an important member of a large International Group, we are fully committed to the widespread use of computer technology. Our dual HP 3000 installation, together with a combination of other mini and microcomputers, provides a sophisticated computing facility catering for traditional commercial and manufacturing applications. Our objective in the short term is to extend our resources to provide an efficient computer controlled

"An exciting opportunity to participate in the development of computer facilities and future strategy in a Management role"

To help us realise this important objective, we now wish to recruit an Operations Manager. The successful candidate will possess in-depth operations experience from the interactive mini area - ideally, but not essentially, HP 3000 based. The role of Operations Manager will encompass the supervision and direction not only of the day to day operations function, but also with the forward planning of hardware and software development including local area networking and communications.

The position is ideally suited to an individual who is prepared to become totally involved in all aspects of a busy and developing computer installation. The ability to communicate effectively with Management, Users and Colleagues is considered as important as technical ability.

A first class salary package will be available, enhanced by relocation facilities, pension scheme and 25 days' annual leave.

In the first instance, please contact Jim Mitchell on 021 236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or on 021 455 7653 (evenings and weekends until 9.00 p.m.).

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

#### MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL HOLLAND BELGIUM Avenus Louise 327. 1071 H.M. Amstern London W1M 5HS 01-935 0871/486 0461

### Telecommunications/ **Data Specialists**

#### Are you ready to make a major career move? CROYDON up to £11,800

Join our Network Control Group and get involved with our rapidly expanding on-line Network. This is one of the largest of its kind in the UK.

The Data Network consists of approximately 1400 terminals attached to an IBM 3081 and an Amdahl 580/60. A further 40% growth is expected over the next few years including significant moves towards Distributed Processing.

You can offer us experience in:

- Evaluating and selecting new equipment
   Interactive and distributed processing
- Installation and planning
- Equipment commissioning Mainframe dato communications. Operational fault diagnosis and repair
- We can offer you the opportunity to contribute to our continued expansion.

You will preferably have reached HNC standard of education and will have the initiative to play a significant role in the work of the group.

A car allowance will be paid for travel throughout the South Eastern Region. Benefits include relocation assistance where appropriate, excellent working conditions, generous holidays, sports and social facilities [including squash and tennis].

Please write with full career details, quoting reference no OR.139, to: Personnel Manager, South Eastern Gas, Segas House East, Katharine Street, Croydon CR9 1JU.

### SOUTH EASTERN GAS

### A top level role for an IBM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST with an ATM networks background

NCR, one of the world's leading Auto Teller Machine manufacturers is seeking a highly intelligent and articulate software specialist to fill a senior post at its East of Scotland design and development operation.

Acting in a consultative role, your main responsibilities will be to provide

Acting in a consultative role, your main responsibilities will be to provide applications support to marketing and development groups and to liaise with customers in the banking community throughout the world at the highest level.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of four years experience gained in an IBM environment which will have provided an in depth knowledge of CICS.

Recent involvement in the design or installation of a network of ATMs or other types of banking terminals would be ideal.

The salary package on offer will more than meet the expectations of the highest calibre of individual and the benefits are those one would expect of an international Company, including ample relocation assistance. Please write with full personal and career details to Ian Hume, Manager – Employee Relations, NCR (Manufacturing) Ltd., Kingsway West, Dundee DD2 3XX.

### Manager Computer Division Preston c£15,000 (Negotiable)

Community Task Force, a national company with charitable status, has developed rapidly through successive Covernment programmes to provide work and training for the unemployed and school leavers. Currently, CIF is engaged in the Youth Training Scheme and the Community Programme on a substantial and national scale.

The Company operates an IBM System 38/4 with remote System 34's for employee administration and provision of management, statistical and financial information. This equipment has recently been installed,

Our present Manager is coming to the close of his secondment period and a permanent successor is being sought. Reporting directly to the Chief Executive, the successful applicant will be responsible for the development of new and improved information systems plus co-ordination with other Divisions in research and development of computers as training aids. In addition to computer activities, the Manager is a member of the senior management team.

Applicants must have had practical experience of managing a vigorous DP Department. Drive and imagination, together with the ability to motivate staff and meet strict development timetables are prerequisites for the post.

Applications in writing to: R.L. Thomas Esq., Professional and Executive Recruitment, 8th Floor, Victoria House, Ormskirk Road, Preston PRI 2DX. Applications invited from either sex.

Executive Selection.

### **CICS Specialists**

#### London

#### c.£3000/month

We require two experienced CICS Systems Programmers to undertake open ended assignments for separate clients, with initial commitments of between 3 and 6 months. In one case the role will be to carry out CICS performance monitoring/tuning in a multi-cpu installation running MVS/SP 1.3. CICS 1.6 and DL/1, including liaison with on-site MVS and VTAM specialists. The other client has recently installed MVS with CICS and DL/1 and needs support in tailoring the CICS environment, installing a high-level development package and providing technical support to applications staff. Candidates for either assignment should have more than two years CICS experience, gained preferably in an MVS environment.

### IMS Fast-Path Specialist

#### c. £3250/month

We are seeking an IMS DB/DC Design Consultant for a 12 month assignment in London. Applicants should have already played a key role in the design of several on-line IMS systems, and will ideally possess good knowledge about the design and performance constraints of the Fast-Path feature, together with some knowledge of communications protocols including PSS/X.25. The job role will be primarily to provide design advice to an application team developing a complex real-time system with IMS transaction rates which could approach 1000/second, although some involvement in other Fast-Path applications is likely.

### PL1/Analyst/Programmers

#### **Home Counties**

c. £2250/month

We are seeking Analyst/Programmers at several levels of seniority to work on a 6 monthly renewable contract basis at our Client's IBM 3033 + 4341 Data Centre. Software in use includes MVS, VM/CMS, TSO/SPF, CICS and IMS DB, and applicants should have good knowledge of at least 2 of these in addition to PL/1. Start dates for these assignments range from late November 1983 to Easter 1984.

### **MVS Systems Programmer**

### **Home Counties**

c.£2350/month

We need an additional Systems Programmer to join our Client's system support team on a 6 monthly renewable contract basis. The current configuration consists of multiple 4341's running MVS/SP1.3, JES2, CICS, IMS DB, RACF and a variety of other Program Products. A major CPU upgrade is planned for early in 1984. Applicants should have as a minimum, a good basic grounding in MVS, together with knowledge of at least one of the other products above. The successful candidate will start the assignment in December or January.

CDS is an Auglo-Swiss Consultancy specialising in systems programming and DB/DC application development. For further details of the above positions or for an informal discussion on future European or UK assignments please contact Mike Shine at our UK offices Tel. 0276 681261 for through our answering service on '0276' 681266 during evenings/weekends). Telex 858062

CDS Limited, 19A Park Street, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PQ.



### **Data Processing at our Addlestone Computer Centre**

Plessey Computer Centre is one of the largest commercial data processing installations in the UK running several large ICL and DEC Mainframes, in the current phase of new developments and expansion we have the following vacancies:

### **Senior Systems Programmer**

Here is an excellent opportunity for an experienced professional to work on a wide range of interesting projects. Applicants should have at least 3 years systems programming experience, specifically including VAX, VMS operations and familiarity with MACRO, BLISS etc.

#### **Database Administrator**

This is an ideal position for someone experienced in Computer. Science or Business Studies. Candidates should have a good background in data processing, including supervising databases and specific experience of IDMS and VME operating systems.

in addition to the stated salaries, we offer excellent company benefits including pension scheme, BUPA, paid overtime, generous holidays. subsidised restaurant and active sport and social club.

Please telephone or write to Peter Steiner, Recruitment Manager, Plessey Displays, Station Road, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 2PW. Tel: Weybridge (0932) 47282.



THE TANKE

PERCOCHRAMMAN

To £11,500 plus benefits

To join a dynamic team in the Computer Centre, developing system

modules on KAPITI, as well as becoming

involved in communications and micro

applications. The position requires either a banking

**North West London** 

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN MANAGEMENT SERVICES HALIFAX (£7,500 – £11,000)

We are Samuel Webster and Sons Limited, part of the brewing division of a major international company. At our Fountain Head Brewery located two miles from Halifax into the Pennine countryside we employ over 500 people in the production, packaging, distribution and retailing of beers, wines and spirits inroughout the Yorkshire region.

for Management Services Officers in our Department, which provides a professional, project-based service to all functions within the company. Projects range widely from the implementation of office automation (using some of the most range widely from the implementation) to the most traditional applications of advanced equipment available today) to the more traditional applications of analysis techniques in both the office and outside environments.

The persons appointed will be in their mid 20's to early 30's educated to degree level with formal training and several years experience in the area of business systems analysis. Some experience in the development and implementation of computer based systems is essential and programming knowledge would be an added advantage. A high degree of self-motivation, numeracy, tact and the ability to communicate effectively are also required. We offer a competitive starting salary dependent on qualifications and

experience, excellent career development opportunities, plus the other benefits normally associated with a major organisation.

Relocation assistance will be given



if you feel your standards can match ours then please telephone or write for an opplication form to: J. E. Mahon, Manpowe Resourcing Manager, Samuel Webster & Sons Ltd., Fountain Head Brewery, Ovender Wood, HALIFAX HX2 OTL. Tel: 0422 57188

### **Systems** Programmer

Oil industry c. £25,000 p.a. (Tax Protected) c, £27,000 p.a. (Tax Protected)

Single Status **Married Status** 

Our client is engaged in a major programme of oil and gas development and exploration in close co-operation with the Libyan National Oil Corporation. They have retained us to recruit a Systems Programmer for their Technical Data Centre and Computer Department in Tripoli.

Candidates should be professionally qualified with at least ten years relevant experience together with knowledge of the fBM 370/148 system with 2MB memory and the DOS/VSE operating system.

The post carries either married or single status and benefits include free accommodation, BUPA cover, education assistance, a company savings scheme and generous leave with air fares paid.

Please write for an obligatory application form, quoting job referece number and giving brief details of your career history. Those without the qualifications and experience advertised need not apply, and irrelevant applications will not be



JAWABY OIL SERVIŒ

UMM AL-JAWABY OIL SERVICE CO. LTD. Recruitment Co-ordinator, Job Ref. XYR/1 33, Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HF.

### Software Engineer Traffic Control **Systems Development**

The Council's Urban Traffic Control System is one of the largest in the world. This is an opportunity to support the development of the next generation system, comprising a Local Area Network configuration. In addition to the major task of specifying, developing and implementing system software, there will be supervisory responsibility for system operation together with the installation and commissioning of new equipment and software facilities. The provision of guidance and technical advice to users and management will be an important element of the work.

nanagement will be an important element of the work.

Applicants must be graduates or equivalent in control engineering, electronic engineering or similar discipline together with at least 2 years real time CORAL or ASSEMBLER programming background within a DEC PDPRSX 11M or VAX/VMS environment is essential, with experience in distributed, systems. This post is suitable for job sharing. Salary: £12,336-£13,872 inclusive.

Supergraphysists, and understood for a paper of the For an application form, to be returned by loth December 1983, write to: Transportation & Development Department, Greater Landon Council, Room, 154B, The County Hall, SEI 7PB or telephone

The GLC welcomes applications from all sections of the community, irrespective of an individual's sex, ethnic origin, colour or sexual orientation and from people with disabilities who have the necessary attributes to do the job.

🖪 The GLC is an equal opportunities employer 🥅

COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES NORTH WEST ROBRAMMER. £10.000+ in company, using developme Intel 8045/8085 micros, using A OFTWARE ENGINEER.

ANDWINDS OF CAD, FORTRAN 1980 FBU.
PROGRAMMER. £9,000 + 13.000+

PROGRAMMER. £9,006+ s responsibility is a challenging nyironment using the latest selve was and hardwere systems, experi

BOFTWARE ENGINEER. oversese trynt diowience, golden opportunt, with prestigious sethware house, developin, valimo engineering systems in ASSEMBLE), ud PASCAL d PASCAL 1 register of job opportunities is extensiv 1 en militimal discussion regarding your ne

10Ve, Contact: PAUL 008AN on 061-832 6856

ATA COMPUTER RECRUITMENT
86 Cross Street
Manchester M2 4LA
ut of hours answering service

# your appointments register.

#### **Systems Analysts Programmers**

IBM 370/125 4341 to £15K to £11K NCR/IBM/COBOL Commercial on-line systems ismance Banking - London H. Counties N Eng. CAD/CAM to £16K COBOL/FL1/OS/CICS/IMS to £13K mercial H. Counties Midlands · Manchostor BM/BURROUGHS to £15K PASCAL UCS/DP nagement information systems

to £12K

to £15K

to £12K

to £121/2K

to £14K

£NEG

Berkshire

Beds/Manchester

to £14K+CAR

ICL/COBOL

IBM SERIES 1

Aini/Micro Computers

BM/UNIVAC/COBOL

Analyst/Progs

n-line/Database

IBM 34/38/4341

CL 1500/ME:29/2903

**SERVICE ENGINEERS** 

SUPPORT ENGINEER

PROJECT ENGINEER

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

vstems/DEC

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Minimum one and a half years' experience London/N.E

IBM VS-FORTRAN/VSAM/ISPF to £11K

MAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12K

Hardware/Support

TECH. SUPPORT MANAGER — to £16½K + CAR

BM, DOS, VSE, VMS, CICS, VSAM,

RPG 2/3

to £15K VAX/COBOL to £12K Banking applications Two years' commercial experience to £14K nmercial Applications

IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS to £138

### **Software Engineers**

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C Glos/H. Counties/Midlands/Blackbum

ASSEMBLER/PLM

to £14K MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR

PDP/VAX/INTEL In Derby/Surrey High Level Assemblors COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD DEC PDP 11 RSTS/E BASIC + to £12K E. Anglid to £12K HP3000/INTEL Home Count CAD/CAM/ATE London/Home Counties/Nort

> HPA 900/RTE A1 Innology Process Control

### **Snr Appointments**

to £15K **PROJECT LEADER** Berks/Hants Military Systems to £30k Nationwide

**SALES EXECUTIVES** to £15K CONSULTANT

to £17K DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR IBM DOS, VSE, DL1

to £151/4 PROJECT LEADER RETAIL Management Background

ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES SUPPORT

SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18% Pascai/Ç/Microprocessor

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with use

telephone 01 549 9236

60 Hospitalis Regularial (tulks) pile:

"Rapid growth and a diversity of business operations are their distinguishing marks."

The UK subsidiary of one of the world's largest banks operates across the whole spectrum of commercial and business finance. Addressing such diversified customer needs demands the most sophisticated yet flexible computer resources. Response to these needs is reflected in a programme that currently involves: KAPITI international banking system development, integrating the Bank within the SWIFT network and augmenting the present System 38 and 34 networked configuration with a second System 38.

SERVICOR STRUCTURE WAS ARREST

#### To £16,500 plus benefits

West End HQ This new position interfaces between users, O & M and the Computer Centre. The purpose is to evaluate and translate banking requirements through system design to implementation, testing and documentation, ensuring user acceptance. It requires a blend of commercial banking and formal systems experience, preferably using IBM GSD hardware and KAPITI, and will appeal to a free spirit seeking a green field opportunity and management

applications background plus System 3/34 experience to be trained on System 38, or fluency in RPGIII combined with experience of or a will to learn banking applications. Both positions offer considerable scope for promotion and personal advancement within dynamic and friendly environments. The additional benefits comprise subsidised mortgage, free banking facilities, free medical insurance, free season ticket loan plus easily accessible

and modern office accommodation. To apply for either positions, please contact their Advising Consultant, Roger Dorricott on 01-935 0671 (24 hour answering service) or alternatively submit your Curriculum Vitae to him at the London office

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

AIDLANDS & INTERNATIONA nes House, 46 James Street,

London W1M 5HS 01-935 0671/486 0461

ensway. Birmingham B3 3J1 021-236 3781

mational House, 84 Deansgate. Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 061-833 0427

Willemsparkweg 92. 1071 H.M. Amsterdar 010 3120-760947



. *provident life* ASSOCIATION

ANALYSTS

ANALYST

PROGRAMMERS:

Provident Life are an established life assurance company forming part of the world-wide Winterthur Swiss, insurance Group. The Company are situated in pleasant and modern offices located close to Liverpoof Street Station. Hardware is pased on two ICL2958 processors used to oberste several substantial systems and a commitment exists to ongoing major development work. Vacancies exist for a number of Answers and Analyst Programmers to join the skisting development sections. tion. Analyst Programmers should have ersolid ICL Cobol program-ming background coupled with sound systems experience. Systems Analysts should have about two years' experience ideally. In a Injandial environment. The Company offer a compatitive salary and an extend alve genefits package which includes a mortgage sentence and not

to c.£11,500 Benefits

LOCATION: CITY

Action..

D.P. Recruitment Freepost, London W5 2ST (A DUPORT COMPUTING COMPANY am interested in Ref.

A division of a major US high-technology corporation, awarded a contract to provide an automated logistics and management information system, has immediate requirements for the following personnel for its Riyadh office: SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST: c. £25,000

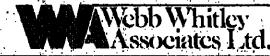
10 years in maintenance systems, preferably military logistics or scheduling and work control. SYSTEMS ANALYST: c. £20,000

7 years in supply/inventory systems, COBOL programming essential. PROGRAMMERS/SENIOR PROGRAMMERS: £neg 3+ years in COBQL, preferably real time systems; HP 3000 experience essentia For the following positions, we are looking for candidates with COBOL, and who ideally have DSN. TRANSACT, INFORM, TOP or DICTIONARY.

> SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: c.£25,000 8 years in systems software and 3 years HP 3000. DATABASE ANALYST: c.£20,000 8 years' experience including IMAGE and DICTIONARY. LEAD PROGRAMMER: c. £20.000 8 years' experience including HP 3000 systems software **TEST AND INTEGRATION SPECIALISTS: £neg** 3+ years experience in testing distributive systems.

The project encompasses a DP centre linked to remote sites to support the function of supply, maintenance and project monitoring. Employment will be for a minimum of 1 year on bachelor status. Excellent benefits include: free accommodation, subsistence allowance, generous leave with 3 home paid tickets per annum, free primary medical care and a

Please telephone 01-937 6586 now. Final interviews will be held week of 12th December for start in January 1984. Webb Whitley Associates Limited, International Recruitment Consultants, 45 Kensington High Street, London W8 5ED. Telex: 892586.



was the first track it and adopt the contract of the track the second

48 COMPUTER WEEKLY Novembor 24 1983

### There's room to grow for Project Leaders . . . in Johannesburg, South Africa

The continued growth and expansion within the Computer Services Division of one of South Africa's most successful Organisations has created further opportunities for D.P. professionals to assume responsible and rewarding career positions within their Johannesburg Head Office. The computing environment is highly sophisticated with dual IBM MVS based mainframes, 2 x Prime 750, 3 x HP 3000, DEC VAX and 8100's, fully supported by advanced systems and communications software. The immense scope of the Group's interests provide a unique applications portfolio that extends across mining, commerce, finance and engineering.

> SCR International . . . bringing the world within your reach.

Project Leaders-Package to R 33000 + Car

To be responsible for the development of a major project (or several smaller ones) and for providing cost and time effective solutions to Client requirements. These positions call for mature individuals capable of attracting Client confidence by ability and directing the activities of teams dedicated to development and maintenance of new and existing systems. A strong development background is sought, ideally encompassing mainframe and large mini applications. The prospects for promotion to Management positions are excellent.

These positions represent challenging opportunities within an Organisation capable of offering good career paths into higher levels of Management.

The salary package is enhanced by generous relocation assistance to South Africa where the high standard of living and favourable climate provides for a unique and satisfying lifestyle.

To hear the facts about these opportunities, contact Martin Stainthorpe on 021-236 3781

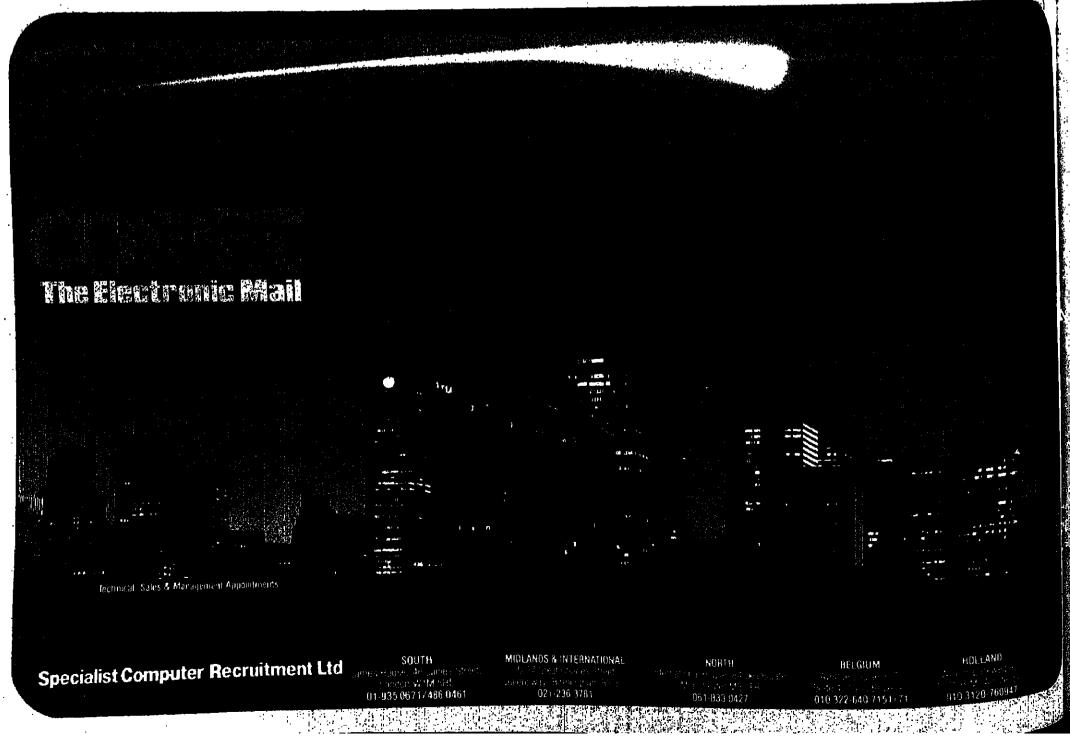
(24 hour answering service) or on 021-744 1862 (7-9pm evenings and weekends).

**Specialist Computer Recruitment** International Limited

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL

010 3120 760947

01 935 0671 486 0461



# SOMETHING TO BUILD ON

UNIX: SOFTWARE TOOL DEVELOPMENT

### THE CHALLENGE

is a vacuum. A vacuum soon to be filled with UNIX software technicians of the highest calibre joining a new company about to take the software tools market by storm. Have you got what it takes to be part of this new team? Can you work at the forefront of software technology to create the products on which the success of the company will be built?

The new company has the backing of one of the world's most successful high technology organisations. Major most successful riight technology of games at long they are now contributors to the development of computing, they are now entering the growing market for software products with a high level of investment in people and facilities to ensure

UNIX will be the first development area and we are looking for experienced software engineers with the knowledge and personality to make a positive contribution.

### **THE OPPORTUNITIES**

**PROJECT LEADER** SOFTWARE DESIGNERS £12,000pa £15,000pa £7,500pa £7,500pa

Successful applicants will have at least a degree and will certainly have experience of UNIX or related software. They will be self -motivated, innovative, professional and capable of taking conceptual ideas and developing creative but robust software tools.

For the more senior positions applicants should have experience of software tools, product development, team leadership and possess the communications skills needed to liaise with clients, the marketing function and other computing professionals.

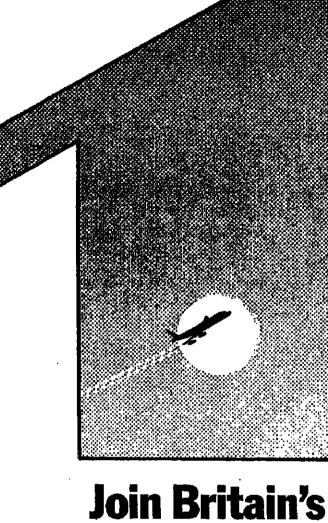
REWER SERVICES ITO A

### **THE FUTURE**

The expanding market and a growing company will provide excellent career prospects for those in at the start. initial salaries and later progression will be dependent entirely on merit. The excellent benefits package includes generous holidays, contributory pension and health schemes and relocation assistance will be available if appropriate.

The company's prestigious headquarters are located In London's Covent Garden with its fascinating atmosphere of market, restaurants and street theatre close by the cinemas and theatres of the West End

If you are ready to build on you existing experience in an exciting environment, telephone now or post the coupon and we will send you an Application Form and Company Profile



## best-rated domestic airline

Recognised as a successful domestic airline British Midland Airways is currently expanding its operation to incorporate a more

norehensive service.
To enhance their Company's operating procedures they are now seaking to enlarge their deterrocessing facilities and develop more advanced systems; they currently operate an IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE utilising COBOL and OL1 and are developing applications for alroraft engineering, purchasing and airline administration.

To aid them in this dynamic development they are seeking to

recruit the following team of computer professionals Systems Analysts

ideally you will have the flair and ability to take a project from initia as bill ty study to implementation combined with a thorough

#### Senior Programmers

You will be expected to have approximately 2 year's COBOL experience preferably gained within an interactive IBM environmen and the ambition to move into a more analytical role in the near futur

### Programmers Aworking knowledge of COBOL is preferred but more importantly you must have the ability to develop your skills within this progressive

For all the above positions a knowledge of CICS and DL1 would be a definite advantage but not a preregulaite, as it is our practice to assist our employees in their carear by providing them with advication in the

#### Rural Derbyshire

Studied in a very attractive location British Midtand Airwayswill in Frontier of your experience salaries up to 10% plus RELOCATION ALLOWANCE and many other benefits including

Condessionery air fares.

10 take advantage of joining this friendly but progressive Company please contact our Advising Consultant, Graham Litton on 021 643 8501 or 05435 3762 eves and weekends. Computer Facale Midseyle Alpha Towns, Miningham B.1.11T.



## THEORY SOMEWANTED . . . . The Real Fifth Generalion Challenge

### Attractive Thames Valley Location Salaries £8,000 to £14,000 (overtime paid) \* Applications Builders

\* Man/Machine Interfaces \* Data Dictionary We are firm advocates in the belief that the user knows best when it comes down to applications design. That is why we have established a development team with the sole purpose of designing and producing 'Self Assembly' software tools for tomorrow's

We wish to attract a number of creative Software Designers and several talented Software Programmers to complete this new

If you have upwards of eighteen month's machine-biased system software experience, primarily of HIGH LEVEL structured languages, we could be of interest to you particularly if you have previous experience in writing:

### \* Screen Handling Software

### \* Code Generation Software

Our environment befits a 'leading edge' technology company, where individualism and teamwork are both encouraged. Our software people enjoy dedicated desk-top development facilities, with each terminal supporting a comprehensive array of development tools.

The atmosphere at our NEW PRESTIGIOUS offices is relaxed and informal with the accent on creativity.

If you feel you could contribute to this exciting new development project then apply to Alan Carnell on 01-935 0671 (24 hour answering service) or 05827 2976 (evenings and weekends 7-9.00 p.m.). If you prefer however submit your detailed Curriculum Vitae to our London office quoting reference A.S.D I.

**Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd** 

35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY 021-236 3781

Manchester M3 2ER 061-833 0427

Avenue Louise 327

Willemsparkweg 92. 1071 H.M. Amsterdar

### ENGINEERING AND PROCESS CONTROL

# Systems Development | Manager

### West Midlands to £14,000 + two lease cars

As a major UK company, we have a high replitation for product reliability and quality recognising the need to enside that both product and production remain cost effective and obviously competitive. We fully appreciate that in today's world, efficient manufacturing depends upon effective computing facilities; and we mend to maintraine and minicomponers within all aspects of our business:

We are now embarsing one major decisive and ambitious systems development plan utilising the versualties in Manufacturing and allowed and ambitious systems development plan utilising the versualties in Manufacturing one major decisive and ambitious systems development plan utilising the versualties in Manufacturing one and allowed and allowed as a major decision of the major decision of the major decision and allowed as a major decision of the major decision and allowed as a major decision of the major decision and allowed as a major decision of the major decision and allowed as a major decision of the major decision of the major decision and allowed as a major decision of the major decision and allowed as a major decision of the major decisi

★ CAD/CAM \* Automated Plant

★ Full Relocation

★ Engineering and

Process Control

----\* \* # ## #11 \*\*\* . # @### . # # \* \* \*

01-935 0671/486 0461

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL

HOLLAND

LOOKING FOR STAFF...OR SEEKING A NEW JOB?

### How we've got it

By sheer professionalism. We are the fastest growing, most progressive computer and staff resourcing company in the business. Many of our own staff have a wide experience of computing-so you know we speak vour language.

### Why we've got it

Because we insist on the best. And so do you. A Lorien job is always worth careful consideration. A Lorien job hunter will always be on any company's shortlist It's the pride and professionalism of our service that keeps us out in front.

### Where we've got it

At Greencoat House, London and O.C.S. House, Leeds, Our rapid rise to success has not only taken us to the capital, but has seen us establish permanent premises there. When we make a move it's in your interest to follow.So make the right move now, contact 01-630 1433 or 0532 455911.

LORIEN THE HOW,
THE WHY,
THE WHERE.



For Agency, Consultancy, Contract or Real Time recruitment, contact:-

LORIEN COMPUTER SERVICES LTD, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London, SW1P1DH.

LORIEN COMPUTER SERVICES LTD, O.C.S. House, Servia Road, Leeds. LS7 1NJ.

Tel: 0532 455911

is an international organisation established for the granting of European patents. Its head-office is in Munich (750 staff). The filing and technical examination are executed at the branches in The Hague (900 staff) and Berlin (130 staff); for this purpose a documentation service of more than 12,000,000 systematically classified patent documents has been organised.

The EDP Department is located in The Hague (Rijswijk). The present installation is an IBM 4341 (8MB) operating under VM with DOS/VSE, power, CMS,

The teleprocessing network consists of local 3274 controllers with 200 terminals attached and a 3705 remote controller with 100 terminals attached (Munich and Berlin) plus RJE and a link to EURONET.

The software used is CICS, IDMS, ADS/ONLINE, STAIRS, DCF/DLF and APL. The EPO is seeking for its branch in the Hague:

### **PROJECT LEADERS**

support of the administration of the Office. They also participate in the technical realisation of the EDP systems.

Applicants must have a university degree, an active knowledge of English and the ability to understand the other two official languages (German and French). At least two years' experience in systems analysis and programming in COBOL is required. For one of the vacant posts, preference will be given to candidates familiar with database management systems (preferably

For another of the posts, we seek applicants with experience in one or more of the following fields: electronic publishing, word and image processing, document storage, integrated workstations, etc.

### **SENIOR PROGRAMMER**

for administration projects. A complete secondary education and at least four years' experience with COBOL is required; experience with CICS and IDMS, ADS/ONLINE would be an asset. Furthermore a working knowledge of English and knowledge of French and/or German is required.

We offer very attractive salaries and allowances (free of national tax) and conditions of employment in line with the standards of international organisations such as NATO, OECD, etc.

Further information and application forms are available from: Mr A. P. Brabander, EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE, DG1 Personnel Department, Patentiaan 2, 2288 EE RIJSWIJK, The Netherlands. Tel: (070) 90.67.89

The closing date for applications is 12th December, 1983

### THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE

Actions speak louder than words All you have to do is

complete the coupon, register your career data with us and our 10 megabyte mini helps us do the rest. to see which of the many vacancies suit you exactly, and once the right one — or more — has been identified, providing it is not excluded by you, our clients contact you direct. The

Park House, 207 The Vale, London W3 7QB.
Tel: 01-W3 6321 (24 hr answering service)

put two decision makers together and it's helped thousands of pe better jobs for over 11 years.

As an ambitious d.p. professional, you can't devote as much time to furthering your career as you'd like — so why not let someone else do it for you? Just one simple application form could put you on your way to a new more rewarding future. To get your explanatory brochure post the coupon today.

In particular we are looking for:

Commercial and Scientific Programmers • Systems Software Designers Systems Analysts Systems Software
Designers/Team Leaders Software Programmers/Engineers
Technical Support Engineers Business Analysts CICS
Consultants Chlef Engineers (Software)

Hardware/Software Instructors 
Project Leaders and many others

Salaries range from £8,000-£16,000 with ages from 20-40 at various locations throughout the U.K.

To be considered for these and other important career positions all you need to do is post the coupon today to Stuart Tait, The Lansdowne Appointments Register, Park House, 207 The Vale, London W3 7QB. Tel: 01-743 6321 (24 hr answering service)

All posts are open to men and women and our service is completely confidential for companies and jobseekers.



attel air, 1200

Targa Computer Recruitment

INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS were formed to provide a dedicated System House solution to the communication and Information Technology requirements of major companies, banks and Government organisations. With a comprehensive client list, an excellent reputation and a full range of products and services we are in the forefront of technology and now require key staff to match.

### Software Engineers and Programmers £10,000.£14,000

Experienced people at all levels in VAX, VMS, MACRO, RSX11M, FORTRAN, REALTIME are urgently needed to work on a variety of projects including VIDEOTEX and NETWORKS. We require competent skilled staff and are ready to convince them to join us. We have several inhouse VAX 11/5Os and there are opportunities for travel and user contact.

### Hardware and Communications Support £7.000-£9.500

Acting under our Hardware Manager In the installation and testing of new HARDWARE and SOFTWARE PACKAGES both inhouse and in our clients' premises. This position may be of interest to ENGINEERS or people with an ELECTRONICS background with a desire to move closer to software development. Work is varied and TRAINING will be provided as necessary. This is a real opportunity for applicants with aptitude and some experience, preferably on DEC and/or COMMUNICATIONS equipment.

Our working environment is superb with BRAND NEW PURPOSE BUILT offices in WOKING, Long ferm prospects are excellent and initiative and effort will be rewarded quickly with regular reviews and a policy for promotion based solely on merit.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION contact our advising consultant, MARSHALL CLIGMAN at Targa Computer Recruitment or at home (Telephone EPPING 76085).

Sales Opportunities with Tangent

Our new UK Head Office in Brentwood and a new London office establish us even more firmly as one of Europe's leading software houses. The success story of Tangent is impressive by any standards and our rapid growth rate has been matched by the quality and professionalism of our software and consultancy services. Now in our tenth year of business Tangent is a respected force in the software world and our services are in demand by major client companies worldwide.

Tangent is interested in hearing from experienced Sales Professionals and also, people with data processing experience wishing to move into sales. Vacancies are in the following areas:

#### Software Products

Our growing products division markets and supports the Global ACCOUNTING IV range of products for IBM mainframes and the CONTROL/38 range of accounting products for the IBM System 38 market. In addition Tangent also sells MARK IV programming aids and program efficiency products for the IBM market.

#### **Project Development**

Our project group undertakes major fixed-price and time and materials projects for clients worldwide. The division specialises in IBM mainframe and System 34, 38 projects and

#### Professional Services

The division provides skilled consulting Systems and Programming staff to work on client location in the UK, Europe and the Middle East our consultants combine both permanent and contract employees.

Tangent offers an attractive package which includes:

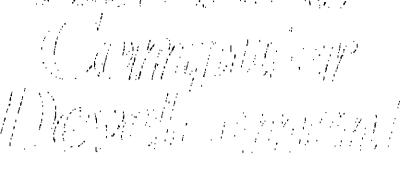
- \* excellent salaries
- \* attractive commission and incentive schemes
- \* company car
- \* non-contributory pension
- \* comprehensive medical and insurance scheme

Please contact Susan Buchan on Brentwood (0277) 255755 (24 hour answering service) or write to Tangent Computer Services Limited, Fairfield House, Fairfield Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4LR.



# Introducing a new chapter in the success story of Tangent





### Location; to the North of London: Large IBM environment

Our client is a major IBM user. Their International Data Centre Headquarters is based to the North of London. Because of changes they now wish to fill the following vacancies.

Systemus A rogrammaner

(Salary c. £14,000 p.a.)

We are looking for someone with at least 2 years' systems programming experience who during that time will have worked in an MVS/SP environment. The position is particularly attractive as it offers not only the opportunity to support software and hardware in the United Kingdom but also internationally, and will certainly involve some overseas travel. Successful applicants will probably be graduates who will be committed to working in the Systems Programming area.

User Support Specialists

(Salary c. £12,000 p.a.)

These are particularly interesting positions. The successful applicants will have a good knowledge of programming and IBM software and will play the role of the "Systems Engineer" resolving user reported software problems, advising users on how to best utilize current software. At the same time they will ensure that users are aware of new products within this important area.

> APL Specialist (Salary c. £12,000 p.a.)

We are looking for someone with a good knowledge of APL and perhaps TSO over a period of 2 to 3 years. The position will attract someone who has worked within the computer service industry or a large user. Personality and communication skills are very important as there will be considerable contact with users at all levels

Our client offers an excellent range of benefits and where necessary there will be relocation assistance.

To apply, please telephone Jane Jones today or write to her at: A&A Consultants (Holding) Ltd., County House, 10 Little Portland Street, London W1. Tel: 01-6314184.



### **EEKINGDOM**

### **COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS**

Manchester, The Potteries, Herts....

Our clients in the above areas are currently seaking contract staff to undertake a variety of assign-

knowledge of: Hardware: ICL — 2800, ME28, DRS; DEC — VAX, PDP Software: COBOL, CICS COBOL, IDMS, VME, TPS, SCL, VMS, RSTS

For an initial discussion please phone Liz Segal, 061-928 2227 (days), 061-928 5495 (evenings and weekends) or, send her your c.v. to: Interoffice House, Old Market Place, Altrincham WA14 4DL.



Services Ltd. SALES EXECUTIVE OTE £18K+Car

Duport Computer Services Limited, a major Computer Sorvices Company, are continuing their steady growth and plans for further expansion will reinforce their activity in many significant sectors of the computer

They currently require an experienced and self-motivated sales executive to sell micro computers and small business systems together with a wide range of commercial applications software.

The successful candidate will have a good track record in the Computer Industry, preferably with experience of selling micros or small business systems. The position offers a competitive basic salary realistically achievable on target earnings, and represents a real career opportunity for an ambitious and professional individual.

LOCATION: WEST MIDLAND



**Confidential Reply** SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE - GRAPHICS

Our client, a leading independent supplier, is seeking an experienced Senior Sales Executive to market flex-ible business and presentation graphics software, aimed at providing a powerful management tool to industry and commerce.

With high quality products, the company is rapidly expanding, and growth has provided this exciting career opportunity. There is a continuing multimillion dollar annual investment for development to augment the worldwide base of over 80,000 daily users. Your successful track record should include high level negotiations with major companies and, moreover, an entrepreneurial approach in this vital

LOCATION: NORTH WEST LONDON



e. 280Kd. Car

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT c.£18,000

This is your opportunity to share in the success of the fastest growing consultancy in the UK. Ideal candidates will have experience of selling computer services or equipment but we are also very interested if you are currently employed in a technical role and feel you have the drive and ability to succeed in consultancy.

MKA Search International; has offices in Worcester and are now seeking to expand with the addition of two further consultants. Selected applicants will receive a high basic salary, car allowance and a realistic opportunity to increase earnings by way of commission.

Our Blue Chip Client is one of the best-known inter-

LOCATION: WORCESTER



OFFICE AUTOMATION Kanager and EXECULTY ES Guarantee Car

Our Blue Chip Client is one of the best-known international companies in information Processing with an up market range of equipment and software backed by full sales and engineering support.

We seek people with several years experience at user and marketing levels with a record of successful implementation of Office Automation systems. ACCOUNTS MANAGER, preserably graduates, with project management experience and the shifty to negotiate at Director level will manage the development of one or more of our client's most prestigious major accounts and will be based mainly in the City of London. Career prospects to sendor management are expellent. SALES EXECUTIVES about be able to explore new business and develop existing accounts.

LOCATION CITY OF LONDON

ring or sund the coupor ... Shades House Mealcheapen Stroet Warcaster WRI 2DQ

Tel: Worcostor (0305) 612261

1150				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31 . No. 1 	
	Name.	\$ <b>.</b>	. "			
a de la compaña de la comp		 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			14.1	
d						

Home tel ...... Work tel ..... Ex am interested in Rel

success in the Software world  £17,000

# Permanent

#### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER TO £16,000 + 3% MORTGAGE

This international Bank requires applicants with Systems 38 RPG3 backgrounds along with 1-2 years banking experience plus a minimum of 4 years in D.P. This is an excellent opportunity. REFSN 111 Solid 34 people will be considered.

#### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST WEST LONDON

If you have experience of manufacturing systems along with a solid background of package implementation then this could be your chance to REF SN 211 advance your career.

#### SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT & LIAISON MGRS TO £15,000 CAMBRIDGE

If you have solid DEC experience and are effective in communication and leadership then our client will offer you some of the most challenging systems development projects to work on. **REF SN 311** 

### BIRMINGHAM

background would be helpful.

TO \$9,000

With a minimum of two years solid COBOL programming you can have the opportunity to work for this well known company. Machine experience is irrelevant and training to analyst/ environment. programmer level will be given. An accounts REF SN 711

#### RPG2 or RPG3 PROGRAMMERS & NEGOTIABLE ALL AREAS

We have a large number of clients offering solid salaries and promotion prospects for individuals with a minimum of two years experience. If you are interested in a move then we would like to discuss the market potential with you. REFSN811

#### **BASIC PROGRAMMER** LONDON

& NEGOTIABLE

Two years BASIC programming experience is needed for this excellent opportunity to work on commercial applications and to be trained in systems design.

#### SYSTEMS ANALYSTS WEST LONDON

With 3-5 years general analysis experience on commercial systems you can have the opportunity of working in a dynamic and progressive **REF SN 411** 

#### **MVS or CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER** LONDON + COUNTIES & NEGOTIABLE

We currently have a large number of vacancies for MVS or CICS systems programmers with a minimum of two years experience. The right salary for the right person.

#### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER **WEST END**

£9-10,500

If you have a minimum of 2 years cobol experience you could be suitable for this well known international company. Good prospects for promotion and advancement.

inyour very best interests for now and January ring Warwick, Cathy or Sue.

# **01-831 6405** after hours 01-435 5466/1584

# Contractors

COBOL IBM DOS PROGRAMMERS ASAP SURREY REF CW

COBOL IBM DOS/VSE PROG/ANAL (INSURANCE) ASAP SURREY REF CW

COBOL IBM MVS MANTIS PROGRAMMERS ASAP SUSSEX, REF CW FORTRAN IBM MVS SENIOR PROG/ANAL ASAP

YORKSHIRE REF WB COBOL IBM 8100 DPPX PROGRAMMERS ASAP/JAN

LONDON REF CW: COBOL ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS PROGRAMMER ASAP

MERSEYSIDE REF CW COBOL TANDEM PROGRAMMERS ASAP/JAN

LONDON REF CW COBOL UNIVAC 1100 UNIS PROGRAMMERS DEC

MIDLANDS REF CW NATURAL IBM ADABAS PROGRAMMERS JAN

The second secon

HERT'S REF CW COBOL IBM MVS/DOS CICS/DLI PROGRAMMERS JAN LONDON REF CW

AIMS DEC PROG/ANALYSTS JAN LONDON REF CW

RPGII IBM 34/36 PROGRAMMERS JAN LONDON REF WB RPGIII IBM 38 PROG/ANAL ASAP/JAN

LONDON REF WB RPGIII IBM 38 PROG/ANAL (BANKING) ASAP LONDON REF WB

RPGHI IBM 38 PROG/ANAL + DESIGNERS ASAP BUCKS REF WB

RPGIII IBM 38 PROG/ANAL JAN HERTS REF WB

MIDLANDS REF CW

RPGIII IBM 38 PROG/ANAL JAN YORKSHIRE REF WB RPGIII IBM 38 PROG ANAL + ANALYSTS ASAP JAN

N.E. ENGLAND REF WB RPGIII IBM 38 PROF. NORTH WALES' REF

RPGIII IBM 38 PROC WEST SCOTLAND RID RPOH IBM 38 PROG/ANAL JAN EAST SCOTLAND REP WB

PL/1 IBM IMS DB/DC PROG/ANALYSTS JAN/FEB LONDON REF CW

PL/1 IBM UNIPAY PROG/ANAL JAN BUCKS REF WB

COBOL IBM PL/1 + ASSEM PROG (RETAIL AUDIT) JAN/FEB BUCKS REF WB

DATAPOINT PROGRAMMER JAN/FEB HERTS REF CW

LONDON REF WB

PL/1 IBM MVS MANTIS PROG/ANAL FEB S.W. ENGLAND REF CW

IBM DESIGNERS ASAP LONDON REF CW IBM ANALYSTS ASAP LONDON REF CW ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS/TPMS ANALYS'TS ASAP LONDON/MERSEY REF CW

ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS/TPMS DESIGNERS ASAP LONDON/MERSEY REF CW

ANALYSTS (RETAILING) ASAP LANCS REF CW BUSINESS ANALYSTS JAN/FEB LONDON REF CW MVS JES3 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

your c.v. to:

4-5 Grosvenor Place London SWIX 7SB Tel: 01-235 7030

# **PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS**

ARE YOU EARNING BETWEEN £15K AND £30K . . . ? FREELANCE STAFF WITH GMS DO . . . IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO JOIN THEM AND YOU HAVE EXPERIENCE IN . . .

★ Computervision
★ VAX Fortran and/or COBOL
★ HP 3000 COBOL
★ Fortran with PDMS experience
★ ADABAS CICS COBOL or PL/1
★ CICS COBOL DL/1
★ Burroughs COBOL

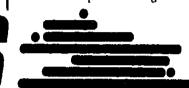
Burroughs COBOL VME/B IDMS COBOL

★ APL ★★ IBM System Programming

THEN CALL SHEILAH BELL ON 0742 730191 NOW! We care for our contractors
Employment Agency Licence No. YH828

### **GMS Computing Limited**

Smithfield House, Blonk Street, Sheffield S1 2BU Tel: 0742-730191. Quote DDP/JC



# Information Systems Manager SouthWales Salary negotiable

The British Telecom Factory at Cwincarn, near Newport, Gwent, is responsible for the manufacture and repair of telecommunications customer products and employs over 1,100 people.

As a result of recent re-organisation and expansion, we now wish to fill the newly created post of Information Systems manager

Your brief will be to act as the management specialist on all matters relating to computer policy, to develop existing computer systems and, where necessary, implement new ones; and take control of all computer budget

You will head your own small department and will be involved with the implementation of a large new minicomputer system featuring advanced data base techniques, together with two other systems.

For the right person, this post will prove an attractive computer management and operations opportunity, where the systems comprehensively cover all manufacturing aspects, from stock control through to financial reports, including production and management

Ideally, you should have a degree or equivalent, or possess a professional computing qualification. Certainly you must have 3 years' experience at the very least in the computer. field, including programming and computer operations, and some systems design. You will also need to show proof of managerial ability or that you have the potential for it. Salary will be negotiable, depending on age and experience, and relocation expenses are available, where

For an application form and further information, please contact Jayne Broom, Personnel Department, British Telecom Factory Telephones, Cwmcarn, Crosskeys, Newport, Gwent NPI 7ZB, Tel. (0495) 270521. Applications are invited from men and women.

T'EL.ECOM

### Teleprocessing Network Controller c. £8250 Horsham, W.Sussex

Sun Alliance is one of the UK's leading insurance groups with sophisticated computing and communications facilities including an IBM 3081 operating under MVS SP1.3 supporting an expanding 800+ terminal network using IMS as its DB/DC system.

We are also developing our utilisation of IBM 8100 systems under DPPX, and the Horsham computers have a core-to-core link to our second installation at Birmingham.

We are looking for a TP Network Controller with 2-3 years relevant experience in a large IBM-based environment using VTAM/NCCF. The successful applicant will have proven experience in fault determination and liaison with engineers, and will be a self motivated and capable staff supervisor.

We offer excellent large company benefits including:

\* non-contributory pension \* staff restaurant

\* generous relocation assistance and mortgage allowance \* season ticket loans where appropriate

Please contact David Lugton, Manpower Services Advisor for an application form and further details on 01-588 2345 ext. 1027 or write to him at Sun Alliance insurance Group, 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AB.



### ICL Programmer

N.W.London

My client is part of a company with a highly respected international reputation in a growing market. \*

Their D.P. System is ICL 2955 (2 meg) under DME GII + and they are about to incorporate manufacturing control using OMAC 29. You will have a minimum 18 months' COBOL experience and be able to work without supervision. Knowledge of FILETAB and DME GII + will be a distinct advantage.

Generous benefits will include pension

scheme and 25 days' holiday.
This is a small developing D.P. Department
where you will not be just a number and where you will have plenty of scope for user contact and creative programming. To join this expansion programme send

Tony Farrell, PER

#### CONTRACT **PROGRAMMER**

DEC Basic + 2 RSX II-(or RSTS) DECEMBER + 2 RSX II-M start, 3 months — CAMBS. Phone: Jeff Boston on 01cliffe 428 (home).

> FRASER WILLIAMS RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING

### **2 SYSTEM OPERATORS**

required for busy multiple Alpha micro site in E.C.1. Some shift working, Alpha/Dec and Datacoms experience an advantage, Salary up to £10,000, Ring J. Hopson on 01-250 3922

> BOX **NUMBERS**

#### eschers' Association in Euston/Kings 1965 eras has a vacancy for a PROGRAMMER

Must be experienced in C.M.S. COBOL Programming in a Burroughe anvironment, and capable of working on own initiative. The Association operates a 8800 Com-puter principally for Memberahip records but with new development work en-

visaged. A broad-based enthusiastic outlook on all computer related matters will be ad-

vantageous.
Salery (under review) within range
17,388 to 19,030 per annum gross. 32½
hour week, good conditions of service,
persion scheme, L.V.s etc. Application form and further details om Ms J. Page. Telephono 01-387 5806 xtension 6. (6764)

### **GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY**

£8-£10K + car

Our clients are a small consultancy with a full order book for customised, micro-driven office networks. This is a unique opportunity for an ambitious and able PROGRAMMER with an aversion to "the big company".

As understudy to a top consultant, you will enjoy new languages, software, techniques, etc., meeting customers, implementing new applications in a wide range of industries; there are early prospects for partnership status. If you have a good academic background, one year or more commercial programming and want 'something different' — then ring for details now. Ref: G1071.

ab executive (kingston) Itd

Just think, by joining us between now and February you could be living and working

Ring Mike Mead on Brentwood (0277) 255755. (24-hour answering service). Tangent Computer Services Ltd., Fairfield House, Fairfield Road,

Brentwood, Essex CM14 4LR.

### **CONTRACT OR PERMANENT**

### THE FASTEST GROWING CAREER **ENVIRONMENT IN THE WEST-**

Tangent are a leading international Software House. Now, with the opening of two new offices in the States we can offer many more D.P. people the opportunity of

throughout the USA. CONTRACT - 3, 6 or 12 month assignments with the possibility of joining us on a permanent basis.

PERMANENT -- If you're prepared for a degree of mobility, you'll experience the challenge of different assignments and have greater exposure to a wider range of applications and environments.

We'd like to hear from you if you have a minimum of 2/3 years' good programming a knowledge of some of the following: COBOL, CICS, DL/1, PL/1,IMS DB/DC, RAMIS/FOCUS, TSO/SPF, VSAM, NOMAD, S34, S38,

One phone call to us and we'll provide an Information sheet to help you make up your mind.

and a great **new life-style** 



Computing Services

success in the software world



attel air, Mark

## PUBLIC SECTOR APPOINTMENTS

# UNIVERSITY OF QATAR STATE OF QATAR

### Post (1): Analyst/Programmer:

Qualifications and experience:

- A degree in Computer Science or a closely related subject and a Diploma in Computing.
- A minimum of three years' solid commercial or university administration programming and a minimum of two years' experience in Systems Analysis and Design. JOB: Main duties include Analysis, Design, Implementation and Support of university administrative systems.

### Post (2): Senior Programmer:

Qualifications and experience:

- A degree in Computer Science, plus a minimum of five years' relevant programming experience, preferably in an educational institution.
- A degree in a related subject and a Programming Diploma, with a minimum of six years' experience.
   Solid experience of programming in Fortran, Cobol and Basic is required.
- JOB: Main duty as the provision of computing services to staff, researchers and students, as well as administrative systems programming.

### Post (3): Programmer:

Qualifications and experience:

- A degree in Computer Science, and minimum of three years' experience.
- A degree in a related subject and Programming Diploma, with a minimum of four years' solid experience.
- Experience of Cobol programming in a commercial or university administration environment is required. Knowledge of Fortran and Basic would be considered an advantage.

- (1) Post (1) and Post (2)
- QR. 7200-7950 per month inclusive (according to qualifications and experience).
- QR. 6000-6750 per month inclusive (according to qualifications and experience). Fringe Benefits:
- Free, air-conditioned, furnished accommodation.
- Free medical treatment.
- Economy class tickets for the staff member, his spouse and up to three children under 18 years of age. Salary income and attached allowances are tax free.
- An interest-free car loan of \$4132 is extended to the staff member upon his arrival. PS: Preference will be given to candidates with Arabic Knowledge, for all above posts.

Applications, together with non-returnable copies of academic qualifications, are to be addressed within 30 days of this Advertisement to:

Director of Computer Centre, Qatar University, P.O. Box No. 2713, STATE OF QATAR

WARRINGTON BOROUGH COUNCIL BOROUGH TREASURER'S DEPT

### PRINCIPAL OPERATIONS **ASSISTANT**

PO1 (1-6) (£9,945-£11,062)

At lease the years experience at a Sanior level in a Computer Operations Department (squired, preforably on ICL equipment, Experience of the management and control of staff essential, jogether with a sound knowledge of herdware, software and communications. The successful applicant will be responsible for the provision of an adequate level of compute sorvice to all departments of the authority, Warrington and Runcorn New Town, and Cheshi Area Health Authority.

The Council's computer is an ICL 2956 running under DME with approximately 60 terminals Plans have been made to replace the current machine in 1884 with an ICL 2958 running under CASC.

Application forms and job description are obtainable from the Parsonnel and Menagemen Services Offices, Town Hall, Warrington, (Fel: Warrington 35961 Ext 32) to whom complete forms should be returned by Monday, 12th December, 1953).

lea Inner London
Education Authority

### **Director of ILECC**

Inner Landon Educational Computing Contro John Ruskin Street SE5 OPQ This is a con-

This is a ré-advertisement

Salary Range: £13,812-£15,492 (mider raylew) plus £1,284 L.W.A.

ILECC provides hardware and software support for the computing resources used by ILEA's schools, colleges of jurther and higher education services: potentially over a thousand institutions.

Applications are invited for the post of Director of ILECC. This is a senior appointment to run a well-squipped, well stalled centre. This successful, candidate will have had extensive experience of computing. He/she will have demonstrated ability to manage approfessional team dealing with all aspects of computing.

Application forms and further details are svalidile from: The Education Officer, EO/Estab 18, Room 385, The County Hall, London SE1 7PS, (Please enclose a stamp addressed envelope); Closing date for the return of completed application forms is 12th December, 1983. ILEA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

#### COUNTY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT

The County Council with offices in Barnsley have two 2966 4 MB ICL Computer Systems supporting considerable resi-time, remote batch and conventional batch processing running under DME/G3

Work is currently in hand to introduce message routing software on the 7906 FEP to give terminal access to both systems.

Applications are invited from suitably experienced persons for the following post:-

### **Systems Analyst** Grade Sc5/6

Post Ref. T251

Salary £7,191-£8,712

Applicants should have wide technical experience preferably using date base techniques. The successful applicant will be involved in the development of a wide Council on both mainframe and mini/micro computers (whichever is the best medium

The County Council operates a system of flexible working hours and payment of removal expenses, lodging and travelling allowances will be made in appropriate cases.

Please write for an application form, quoting the post interference, to the Chief Executive (Personnell), South Yorkshire County Council, County Hall, Barneley S70 2TN or telephone Barneley (0228) 86141 Ext. 288. Closing date for applications will be 12th December, 1983.

Opportunities Employer. South Yorkshire County Council

### **BOX NUMBERS**

x number replies should be addressed to:

South Yorkshire County Council is an Equal

c/o Computer Weekly Charitanit House, The Quadrant Button, Surrey SN2 5A8

### £7.788-£11.136 pa inc

A challenging opportunity within the User Applications team in Middlesox Polytechnic's Academic Computing Service.

Staff and students use an increasing variety of applications packages by means of a network based on DEC System-10 and Prime 550 systems and large numbers of microcomputers.

Responsibilities involve the implementation and maintenance of software in these applications areas: Statistical and Survay Analysis; Simulation and Modelling; CAI/CAL and information Systems.

A degree in a numerate discipline is expected, together with at least three years' computing experience, including use of modern operating systems, system design, Fortran and at least one other high-level language, documentation writing and user liaison.

Write quoting ref N132A for further information and an authorization.

Write quoting ref N132A for further information and an application form, posting first-class to: Personnal Office, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN. Closing date

For this position at least three years' operations experience of the required with a detailed knowledge of experience of the following:

DME/2, VME/8 or VME 2900 Operations Environment

The above salary range includes 12% Shift Pay, based,on two-shift system, five-day working week.

ESSEX WATER COMPANY I 342 SOUTH STREET, ROMFORD ESSEX RM1 2AL Tel: ROMFORD 46076

### Analyst/Programmer

Middlesex Polytechnic

### **ESSEX WATER COMPANY**

#### COMPUTER SHIFT SUPERVISOR £8,800-£10,400

Our computer installation currently has twin ICL 2855 computers which run under DME/2 environment. A large TP puters which run under DME/2 environment. A large TP network is supported together with an advanced iDMS data network is supported together with an advanced iDMS base application. Development plans include other IDMS base applications for use within the water industry and conversion to VME/2900 environment.

Supervision of Staff Controlling the running of shifts User Liaison and Control JCL and/or SCL Communication Networks

Please write to: Mr H. O. O'Neill, Computer Operation troller for an application form or telephone him on extended or 321,

### **PUBLIC SECTOR**

LONDON BOROUGH OF HAVERING

#### **Housing Department HOUSING PROGRAMMER**

Grade APTC Scale 3/4 Salary £6,237-£7,602 inclusive

This is a key post in a progressive Housing Department with a considerable commitment to the use of High Technology in the Housing Service.

The Department has a network of computer equipment based on a central DEC PDP 11/44 programmed in Basic + and peripheral Olivetti TC 800s programmed in Assembler. Most aspects of Housing Management for the Council's 17,500 dwellings are computerised and the successful candidate will be expected to deal with the maintenance of existing software and new software developments in housing and associated fields.

Ideally the successful candidate will have some experience of Basic + running on a DEC Series II mini under RSTS/E, together with an appreciation of the DEC and Olivetti hardware and on-line real time communications. Candidates should be able to work under pressure and have had some experience in business systems, database systems and/or property management systems. Suitable training will be given if necessary.

Application forms and job description available from the Housing Manager, Mercury House, Romford RM1 3DT. Tel: Romford 68999, ext. 428.

Closing date: December 9, 1983.

Inner London Education Authority ILECC — inner London Educational Computing Centre John Ruskin Street, London SE5 GPQ

### PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

(Prof. B/C): — Salary range — £7,238-£12,588 plus £1,284 L.W.A.

Vacancies exist for programmer/analysts to (i) work on software development for the support of educational users in schools and colleges and (ii) for work on developing CAL packages in a wide variety of disciplines for use on RML 380Z, 480Z microcomputers and (iii) for work on developing applications packages for two PRIME 850s. The programmer/analysts recruited should be people with a variety of language and software experience. Teaching experience is not essential.

Application forms and further datails are available from: — The Education Officer, EO/Estab 18, Room 365, The County Hell, London SE1 7PB. (Please enclose a stamped addressed envelops.) The closing date for the return of completed application forms in 9th December 1983.

ILEA is an equal opportunities employe

### PROJECT MANAGER

Poet Reference No. P.CU.06 Grade: P01(e). Sajary: £10,539-£11,703 per annum. To lead a team of programme/snalysts in the design and production of software for the Administrative work of the Polytechnic. This software is being written using a powerfu and apphisicated menagement information system on a Prime 750 computer. The post offers an ideal opportunity for a systems analyst or experienced programmer to further their career by moving into a management position in one of the teading Computer Contras in the aducational field.

Application forms and further particulars from: The Personnel Section, Teamide Polytechnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Claveland TS1 3BA. Telephone: Middlesbrough (0842) 218121, Extension 4114.

Closing date for applications: 9th December, 1883.

FRENCHAY HEALTH AUTHORITY

### **SOFTWARE ENGINEER**

FRENCHAY HOSPITAL

Salary scale: Up to £9,000 p.a. dependent on experience and

Computer Scientist required to join the computing section of the Department of Medical Physics at Frenchay Hospital.

Medical Physics is a multi-disciplinary department and the computing section is responsible for all aspects of any computer work undertaken within the Authority. Work is carried out on a considerable number of PDP 11s and micros. The computen section works on a very broad spectrum of applications, and this post will primarily be involved with patient administration systems written in MUMPS.

Applicants should have a very sound grounding in softwere and an appreciation of hardware. Knowledge of DEC hardware and software, particularly MUMPS, would be an advantage.

Application form and job description available from the Personnel Department, Frenchay Hospital, Bristol BS16 1LE. Tel (0272) 565656 ext 578.

Closing date 5 December, 1983.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MONKWEARMOUTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER
EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

#### SENIOR LECTURER/COLLEGE **CO-ORDINATOR FOR COMPUTING** £10,683 - £12,552

Applicants should have appropriate qualifications and experience.

The successful candidate will be expected to lead the Computer Section and to co-ordinate the provision of computing throughout the College. Dulies to commence: 1st May, 1984,

Application forms and further details available upon receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope from the Principal, Monkweamouth College of Further Education, Swan Street; Sunderland, SR5 1EB. Closing date for applications: Two weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.



Essex County Council CHELMER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

School of Computing

#### **SENIOR LECTURER** IN COMPUTER STUDIES

A suitably qualified person is re-quired as soon as possible to teach at Higher National Diploma tevel.

The institute was recently selected by the Government as a centre for expansion of Computer Studies

Applicants will preferably have had commercial data processing experience and should have specialist knowledge in one or more of the following areas— Business applications of com-puters; information systems paters; minimated systems analysis, design and manage-ment; current systems analysis and design methodologies; database system design and implementation.

Salary: Senior Lecturer £10,683-£13,443 (bar at £12,552) per annum.

Application forms and further datails from Principal Administra-tive Officer, Cheimer Institute of Higher Education, Victoria Road South, Cheimsford CM1 1LL. Tele-phone Cheimsford 354491, Ext. 247. Closing date: December 9, 1883.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Microcomputer Laboratory

COMPUTING SERVICES Programmer in the Microprocessor and

Applications are invited from men and women for the above post tensible for a fixed term of three years from a date as soon as possible. The post involves the development of software and the analysis of a pitware problems. However, the solution of associated hardware problems is also an important aspect of the work, for example problems involving the interconnection of microcomputers and mainframes. A relevant degree and considerable experience with microcomputers preferred. Programming experience should include both high- and machine-level isnute solving to the register from the Registers and Secretary (Staffing), the University, Shaffind S10 2TM to whom applications (6 copies) including the names of three referees should be sent by 15th December, 1953. Quote Ref. R11/88

Hereford and Worcester County

REDDITCH COLLEGE Department of Technology Computer Unit

#### **LECTURER GRADE 2-COMPUTING**

Required from 1st January, 1984, a Lecturer in Computing, Data Processing, Programming and Computer Studies on courses leading to BEC and Higher BEC and Professional Qualifications, BEC/TEC Diploma in Computer Studies, TEC and other computer courses.

computer courses.
Applicants must possess a degree or equivalent professional qualification preferably with recent commercial and/or teaching exper-

upon age, qualifications and exper-

Further details of this post, together with application form, may be obwith application form, may be co-tained from: The Principal, Radditch College, Peakman Street, Radditch 686 BDW. Telephone: Redditch 68607.

> CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE **DIRECT LINES**

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

**DIRECT ADVERTISERS** (01) 661 8080

### Analyst/Programmer

to £9,500

A prestigious company is seeking an additional analyst/programmer for manufacturing, marketing and distribution development projects based on IBM and HP3000 equipment. Excellent opportunities and conditions.

Ref: 24/1 Barry Turton

#### ICL COBOL

Our client is seeking an ICL COBOL programmer for development of on-line commercial systems. Experience should ideally include VME and DME. Good relocation package.

Ref: 24/2 Alison Jary

**Analysts and Programmers** 

North Midlands

to £12,000 Due to continued expansion this computer services company has opportunities for analysts with manufac-turing systems experience, and programmers with good IBM COBOL. Excellent salaries and relocation if appropriate. Ref: 24/3 Barry Turton

**IBM Programmers** 

South West

to £9,000

Opportunity exists with well-established company for IBM programmers with a minimum of 12 months COBOL and/or PL1, preferably with on-line experience, for maintenance and development of commercial systems. CICS and DL/1 would be an advantage.

### **IBM COBOL Programmers**

to £10,500 This well-known organisation is seeking additional IBM COBOL programmers. You should have at least two years' relevant experience and be educated to 'A' levels or above. Ref: 24/5 Barry Turton

To discuss these vacancies, contact the consultant concerned on 0270 627206 during the day, or evenings/weekends: Barry Turton on Alsager (093 63) 4743; Alison Jary on 0270 625436.



1971 in UK and computer & technical

OCC Computer Personnel 5 Hospital Street NANTWICH

### Highly competitive rates...All areas REGISTER NOW

### **IBM**

MANTIS, EASYTRIEVE OS/MVS, EPS COBOL, CICS, DL/1 RAMIS & other Database COBOL, CICS, IDMS

COBOL, TPMS/IDMS VME/B.IDMS DRX, CIS-COBOL

SYSTEM 25, ASSEMBLER **OTHERS** HONEYWELL DPS 8, COBOL, DM1V, TP

CORAL 66 PRIMOS, COBOL HONEYWELL L6, COBOL & S/WRITE VAX 11/780 or 830, VMS/MACRO 32 INTEL 8080, ASSEMBLER

49 Queen's Gardens, London W.2

PERKIN ELMER, COBOL

Analyst Analyst/Programmers Analyst/Programmers

**Programmers** 

Programmers

Various:

Analyst/Programmers

Various

**Programmers** 

Programmers

**Programmers** 

Analyst/Programmers

Analyst/Programmer

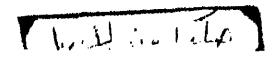
Analyst/Programmers

Analyst/Programmers

Contact Jackie or Lesley

01-402 9355

atil air, land



PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER LONDON c.£18,500 The overall responsibilities for this position will include management of a technical group involved in detailed design, development and lesting of a new product based upon an outline specification, ideally, the applicant will have experience of MICRO COMPUTERS, and knowledge of ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN and PASCAL and be able to provide technical backup to the staff. Excellent company benefits apply.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER SURREY £17,000++ Benefits

Large financial organisation needs a Technical Support Manager to take charge of a small team of Systems Programmers and Network Controllers. The successful applicant should have good managenion/supervisor stills, together with DOS/VSE VM in a networking environment, ie CICS, SHADOW, etc. Knowledge of MINIS, eg WANG would be a distinct advantage. This position would ideally suit a Senior Systems Programmer wishing to further his/her career poportunities.

Ref: C1255

LONDON ANALYST CONTROLLER Our client, a major manufacturing organisation requires an experienced Analyst with IBM expertise to direct and co-ordinate the design and implementation of commercial applications.

to £16,500 + Relocation SENIOR ANALYST Our clients require someone weith a minimum of 4 years' analysis/design experience gained within an iBM/MVS, CICS/IDMS environment. The successful applicant will be required to take control of the development of large scale projects using the latest online and database techniques. An excellent career path and company benefits apply.

Ref: A1245

TECHNICAL SERVICES MANAGER MIDDX c.£15,000 + Car Our client, a leading manufacturing group is seeking someone with in-depth knowledge of MVS, CIVS, and VTAM together with the ability to plan, control and co-ordinate technical staff, page 1256

BERKS £15,000+Relocation PROJECT MANAGER Our client, a large manufacturing company is looking for someone to take charge of a small team of Analysts and Analyst/Programmers, and to run projects from feasibility through to implementation in an IBM DOS/VSE environment. The successful applicant will have 4 years' DP experience and be currently holding a supervisory position. Usual large company benefits apply.

Ref: D781

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS MIDDX to £15,000+
This major IBM User needs all levels of development staff to work on a wide variety of commercial applications and software packages, in an MVS, IMS VTAM environment. A working knowledge of PL1 or COBOL and/or ASSEMBLER is essential for these positions. Excellent cares opportunities and benefits package apply to this large diverse organisation.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER HERTS to £15,000+
Major organisation requires a Software Engineer with 2-3 years' FORTRAN experience in a
DEC/VAX, VMS environment, to work on a wide variety of realtime systems. A knowledge of
UNIX would be useful, Excellent prospects and large company benefits apply.

Ref: C1197

LOYDUN C.I.13,000+
Large International financial organisation needs someone to take a leading role in the development of major online commercial systems in an IBM DOS/VSE, CICS environment. A vacancy also exists for a PROGRAMMER/ANALYST with a minimum of 4 years' experience using IBM COBOL in a CICS environment, where a safary of c.£12,500 is offered. Excellent prospects and benefits apply including PROFIT SHARE.

Ref: C1234

#### RPG2/3 PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

to £14,000 + Benefits

A large number of our System/34-38 clients, based in London, Home/Southern Countles need
Programmers and Analysi/Programmers with 1-2 years' RPG2 or RPG3 experience. Application
areas include Banking, Insurance, and other commercial systems. Benefits include subsidised
MORTGAGE, BUPA, Life Assurance, NC Pensions, etc.

Ref: C1228

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS MIDDX £14,000+
Major Software House needs 2 Systems Analysts to work on realtime Banking/Financial applications. A working knowledge of FORTRAN is essential for these positions. DEC/VAX experience is preferred. Excellent prospects and benefits apply.

Ref: C1053

£13,000+ Ideally the successful applicant will have at least 3 years' MVS/JES 2 COBOL experience together with the ability to provide support for all production problems.

Ref: B1091

This major Software House needs a Programmer with 2 years' TANDEM experience using either COBOL or TAL to assist in the development of commercial or scientific applications. Ref: D1184

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR £13,500

(ANY MAINFRAME)
The ideal applicant for this international medical research company will have created and implemented database systems of different sizes and will assist in the management of their Services Team within an HF 3000 environment. Candidates with any MAINFRAME background.

Ref: D1125 may apply. Excellent remuneration plus paid overtime,

DEC SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS to £13,000 + Relocation Our clients, based in London and Surrey require people with at least 2 years' DEC RSTS and/or VMS/RSX11M, ideally with a knowledge of MICRO COMPUTERS. Many attractive company benefits are offered, including a PROFIT SHARE scheme and RELOCATION where necessary.

Ref: E1228

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS LONDON ANALYST/PROGRAMMENS

This commercial organisation needs Analyst/Programmers with 3 years' FORTRAN experience, preferably with DEC RSX11 or VAX/VMS expertise. Excellent benefits include a company profit Ref: E1218 to £13,000

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
Large commercial organisation is seeking Analyst/Programmers with 2 years' PL1 or COBOL to join their existing systems development group, and working closely with clients, and group information services staff in a technical business environment. A knowledge of CICS and IMS (or IDMS) would be a distinct advantage. Excellent career path and benefits apply.

Ref: D1084

BUICK COMPUTER SERVICES

RECRUITMENT DIVISION

Victoria · London SW1P 1JU

72 Rochester Row

SYSTEMS INSTRUCTORS LONDON/MIDDX This well-known organisation, highly skilled in the training of all lovels of development personnel, is seeking two talented Analysts with communicative skills, to impart the knowledge, techniques and disciplines of Systems Analysis. A programming background is also an important attribute for these challenging and responsible positions.

Ref: C1237

LONDON DEC VAX PROGRAMMER £12,000 Our clients, an international manufacturing organisation is seeking someone with a minimum of 12 months' DEC VAX/COBOL experience to work on the development and implementation of financial applications. Excellent career path and benefits apply.

Ref: E1217

FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS Programmers with at least 1-2 years' FORTRAN experience, preferably having worked with DEC/VAX or PRIME are required by our client to work on now development projects for their Management Information Services, Excellent company benefits apply.

Ref: E1219

#### PL1 PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

to £12,000 + Benefits A number of our clients situated in Middlesex, Surrey, London, Berks and Bucks need Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with a minimum of 12 months' PL1 experience working in IBM DOS/VSE and MVS environments. Application areas include development of commercial insurance systems. Benefits range from MORTGAGE facilities, Medical Insurance, Subsidered marks are

**DEC PROGRAMMERS** Our client, an expanding international Software House, needs Programmers and Programmer/Analysts to compliment their existing teams. The successful applicants will have commercial applications experience gained within a DEC RSX11 environment using BASIC+2. Excellent working conditions and career path apply.

DEC PROGRAMMER Our client is seeking someone with at least 3 years' COBOL experience, with familiarity of realtime applications. Excellent career path into Analysis is guaranteed.

Ref: B1110

**PROGRAMMERS HANTS** £10,500 + PROFIT SHARE + MORTGAGE

Major financial organisation needs Programmers with 1-2 years' COBOL and/or FORTRAN experience to work on major new commercial projects, in a UNIVAC 1100 environment. Knowledge of Jacksons Structured Programming (or similar) would be added advantage. Excelent benefits package includes PROFIT SHARE scheme, subsidised MORTGATE facilities. NC Pension, etc.

Ref: C1225

LONDON to £10,5000 + Relocation Major Insurance company needs a Programmer with 12 months' PL1 experience to work on major new projects in an IBM DOS/VSE, VM, TOTAL environment. A knowledge of MINIS would be useful, eg WANG although training will be given, as the company moves towards "new Ref: D1260

6 MONTHS RPG3

Large financial consortlum is seeking an ANALYST/PROGRAMMER with at loast 6 months RPG3 experience. Familiarity with Financial/Insurance applications is proferred, together with ability to Ref: B1267 liaise at User level. Many attractive benefits are offcred.

HONEYWELL PROGRAMMERS LONDON £10,000++ Leading financial organisation requires Programmers with 18 months' COBOL experience, ideally gained on HÖNEYWELL Level 64 or 66 hardware. Excellent working conditions and benefits include MORTGAGE, BONUS, etc.

IBM PROGRAMMERS SURREY c.£10,000+ Benefits 18 months' IBM COBOL is required for this International manufacturing organisation. Successful applicants will be assigned to the development of major new projects on an IBM 3033 mainframe using MVS. A knowledge of IDMS would be an advantage. A structured career path together with FREE LIFE ASSURANCE, and BUPA apply.

Ref: A1107

SURREY ICL PROGRAMMER Leading Software House is looking for someone with 3 years' ICL COBOL experience, preferably with TME and TP experience. A knowledge of MICRO COMPUTERS would be useful, Excellent career prospects and good company benefits apply.

### **OPERATIONS**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/OPERATIONS MANAGER c.£16,000 + Car Our client based in Surrey, is seeking someone with a minimum of 4 years' DOS/VSE, CICS experience together with man-management skills to take combined control of the day-to-day running of the Operations and Technical Support departments. This position would ideally suit a Systems Programmer seeking to further their career in management. Excellent salary and company benefits are offered in return.

DEPUTY OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR LONDON £10,000++
Our client is seeking to recruit someone with a sound knowledge of DME and VME Operating
Systems. The ideal applicant must currently be in a supervisory position together with familierity of SCL, Data and Network Control. Excellent benefits include MORTGAGE, BONUS, etc.

Ref: A1262

c.£7,500 ICL OPERATOR (2 shifts) CITY Our client, a leading international financial organisation requires an Operator with approximately 18 months' VME/B experience. Excellent prospects and benefits are offered. Ref: A1244

JUNIOR IBM OPERATOR

A minimum of 12 months' DOS/VSE, CICS experience is required to this expanding 4341 installation. Excellent career path and benefits apply.

To £7,000

Ref: A1249

DATA CONTROL CLERKS LONDON/SURREY Two of our clients are seeking Data Controllers, with a minimum of 2 years' experience, for their expanding divisions. Excellent career paths apply in both cases, together with good company benefits.

Ref. B: 01-794 5937 Ref. C: 01-942 1178 Ref. D: 01-387 2152 Ref. E: 01-821 8554

Tel: 01-834 0061 (24-hours)

Or call evenings and weeks Ref. A: 01-318 2700

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** 

An international Software House needs highly motivated D.P. professionals for exciting new customer support projects at home and abroad. Applicants must have 3 years' systems program ming experience with a sound technical background of MVS/JES, CICS and other associated IBM software. The company is offering an excellent remuneration package together with outstanding

UK/ABROAD

£25,000+

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER LONDON to £18,000 Major Software House needs a Senior Analyst/Programmer capable of leading projects in the field of insurance applications. Experience of COBOL/RPG plus IBM/WANG background is preferred Excellent prospects and benefits apply.

Ref: C1027

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SUSSEX c.£17,000 + Mortgage Leading financial organisation require someone with a minimum of 3 years' IBM ASSEMBLER/CICS experience for their OS/VS1 installation. The successful applicant will be involved in the planning and installation of the Operating System/Program Products and T.P. networking. A structured career path and a full remuneration package are offered.

Ref: A1041

#### SYSTEMS LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

**PROGRAMMERS** to £16,500 + Car Our clients, one of the largest independent software support companies in the UK are currently seeking Systems Programmers with a sound working knowledge of MVS/JES 2 or DOS VSE/CICS, ASSEMBLER. Excellent benefits include BUPA, health insurance and paid overtime. Ref: D1179

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to £16.000 Our clients are seeking someone with at least 2 years' COBOL experience to be involved with the maintenance of existing systems together with the development of new packages, working on their H.P. 3000 range. Excellent salary and working conditions apply.

**CONSULTANTS (ALL LEVELS)** LONDON to £15,000+Car ideally the applicant will have up to 10 years' DP experience together with a knowledge of minis, micros and mainframes, together with financial and business type systems, dealing with clients on a level from small businesses to multi-national organisations.

Ref: D1162

**DEC ANALYST** c.£14,500+Bonus Our clients, a major financial organisation are seeking an Analyst with at least 2 years' background, preferably with on-line Real Time experience. Familiarity with VAX/VMS and CHAPS is preferred. An excellent salery, benefits and conditions of employment are offered. Ref: B1100

(BUSINESS) SYSTEMS ANALYSTS Expanding Software organisation needs Business Analysts with commercial applications experience and sound MINI background ag HP, DG, DEC, etc. These positions would ideally suit someone wishing to gain planty of client involvement and exposure to a wide variety of application areas. Vacancies also exist for Systems Analysts with resitime experience, preferably with a DEC/VAX

NEW MIDDLESEX-BASED COMPUTER CENTRE IBM 3083-MVS/JES2, TSO/SPF, CICS and IDMS urgently needs the following D.P. professionals:-

POSITION	COBOL	BAL	CICS	IBM 0.S. (MVS PREF)	DATABASE (IDMS PREF)	SALARIES £
Senior Analyst Programmers	-	useful	-	any	any	£13,500
Senior Business Analysts	-	useful	-	any	any	£13,500
Analyst/Programmers	-	usefui	•	any	any	£12,000
Analyst/Programmers	useful	-	•	any	any	£12,000

Superb prospects and benefits apply to this large International Financial Organisation.

IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS SURREY to £13,000+Benefits Our client, an International manufacturing organisation requires D.P. professionals with a minimum of 2 years' MVS/COBOL. Successful applicants will be assigned to the development of major new systems using the latest online and database techniques. Full RELOCATION, BUPA AND FREE LIFE ASSURANCE are just some of the many benefits offered.

c.£13,000 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS Leading manufacturing organisation requires someone with 2-3 years' Analysis expertise, together with COBOL/CICS, to assist in the implementation of new online design packages. Ref: B1166

WANG PROGRAMMER/(ANALYSTS) LONDON to £13,000 This Software House needs Programmers and Analysts Programmers to take leading roles in the development of major commercial applications. Experience of COBOL or BASIC 2 is essential. Knowledge of WANG equipment is a plus.

**LONDON/HOME COUNTIES** COBOL/CICS **PROGRAMMERS** 

to £13,000 A leading software organisation require IBM COBOL Programmers to meet their expanding client's requirements. A working knowledge of CICS or DL1 is essential, as is the ability to communicate at senior, and User level. A structured career path through to Systems/Consultancy status is gauranteed.

Ref: D1064

c.£12.500 LONDON DEC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Leading financial consortium requires someone to essist on major new projects, preferably with financial applications expertise. A sound working knowledge of VAX/COBOL is essential Ref: B1086

FORTRAN SPECIALISTS LONDON/HOME COUNTIES c.£11,500+ Programmers are required to join existing development teams to work on a wide variety of applications including scientific, research, engineering and commercial projects using minis and mainframes, including DEC, HP, DG, etc. Excellent prospects for career advancement into analysis and design.

Ref: C996

COBOL PROGRAMMERS to £11,500

A leading manufacturing organisation require IBM COBOL Programmers for major new on-line development work. A working knowledge of CICS/DL1 would be advantageous. Benefits include Ref: B1160. FLEXITIME, five weeks' holiday etc.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER c.£11,000 Leading financial organisation is seeking someone preferably with an ICL background, to assist in the conversion of applications from DME to VME/8. COBOL is essential as the ability to liaise at senior level. Excellent company benefits apply.

Ref: B1205

ICL PROGRAMMERS HERTS to £11,000 Our client needs Programming staff to join their existing development teams to work on a wide variety of applications within a commercial environment. Working knowledge of ME29 and/or DRS 20 range COBOL is essential. Excellent benefits and working conditions apply.

Ref: D1128

VME/B PROGRAMMERS SURREY c.£10,500+Mortgage ME/S PRUGRAMMENS

SUNNET

C.L.I.O.J.O.D. I REVINGANCE

Major linancial organisation requires people with at least 18 months' ICL COBOL, VME/B experience to join their existing project teams currently developing major insurance applications on their ICL mainframe. A knowledge of IDMS and/or TPMS is preferred, although training will be given. The company is offering a wide range of benefits together with outstanding career progression.

Ref: A1116

SENIOR ANALYST/ SURREY c.£10,000+Car+Bonuses **PROGRAMMER** 

Our client, a leading Software House is seeking someone to help develop in-house accounting packages on their PRIME MINIS using FORTRAN. The successful applicant will have a working knowledge of computerised accounting systems together with a proven record in prepost sales support. This position offers an excellent remuneration package together with outstanding career progression.

Ref: A1127

RPG2 PROGRAMMER £10.000+Car Our clients are seeking someone with at least 2 years' experience preferably gained from an IBM System/34 installation. A working knowledge of DFU is essential. Excellent working conditions and banefits apply.

Ref: B1139

TRAIN IN RPG3 If you have at least two years' RPG2 experience our clients, a leading Computer Bureau will train you on their recently installed IBM System/38. The ability to Halse with Users together with a strong personality are essential.

PROGRAMMER and PROG/ANALYST Our clients are seeking a Programmer and Programmer/Analyst with 1-2 years' COBOL experience gained within a commercial environment, to assist in major new development projects. Both positions offer a variety of applications work, involving occasional overseas travel. Ref: D1186

JUNIOR DATABUS PROGRAMMER HERTS £8,000+Benefits Leading manufacturing company requires someone with up to 18 months' DATABUS experience to join their dynamic Team. The successful applicant will be required to develop new on line commercial systems and will also gain exposure to IBM 4300 hardware and software facilities. Excellent promotion prospects.

### **OPERATIONS**

**IBM OPERATIONS CONTROLLER** £14,500 The Ideal applicant will have a minimum of 5 years' experience, aged 28 years' + together with good supervisory skills. Working knowledge of DOS/VSE, CICS, VM is essential.

MVS OPERATIONS — ALL LEVELS MIDDX to £14,500 + Benefits Major new IBM site running under MVS/JES2, CICS, VTAM and IDMS, need Operations staff at all levels. Requirements include Operators to Shift Leader level, Production Control and Technical Support staff. Excellent prospects and benefits apply.

Ref: C1198

MVS SENIOR OPERATOR W. COUNTRY to £13,000+relocation Our client, a leading Finance House requires someone with a minimum of 2 years' MVS/JES2 experience, and a sound technical knowledge of JCL, IMS DB/DC, together with leadership qualities. BUPA and PROFIT SHARE are just some of the benefits offered. Ref: A1178

DOS OPERATORS ESSEX/LONDON/SURREY to £11,000+mortgage Two financial organisations and a large retail company need Operators with 2-3 years' IBM DOS/VSE CICS, and VSAM, to work within 2 and 3 shift environments. Excellent prospects and benefits apply to these positions.

DEC VAX OPERATORS (ALL LEVELS) Leading commercial organisation requires people with a minimum of 18 months' DEC VAX/VMS experience for their expanding Operations Division. Sound technical knowledge together with proven supervisory skills are essential for the senior posts. A well defined career path together with many company benefits are offered.

**ICL OPERATORS** LONDON to £8,500+Benefits This well-known international manufacturing company is currently seeking to recruit ICL VME/B or DME Operators with at least 2 years' experience. Excellent benefits and career prospects apply.

Ref: D1120

**IBM OPERATOR** MIDDX to £8,000 A leading manufacturing organisation is seeking an Operator with a minimum of 12 months! experience of VM OS/VS1 together with a working knowledge of CICS. Usual large company benefits apply.

Ref: D1081



**BUICK COMPUTER SERVICES** 

RECRUITMENT DIVISION 72 Rochester Row Victoria London SW1P 1JU

Tel: 01-834 0061 (24-hours) Or call evenings and weekends

Ref. A: 01-318 2700 Ref. B: 01-794 5937 Ref. C: 01-942 1178

le above vacancies are only a token selection taken from our current files, and we are always pleased to hear from computer professionals wishing to further their career objectives

The above vacancies are only a token selection taken from our current files, and we are always pleased to hear from computer professionals wishing to further their career ob

Ref. D: 01-387 2152

### WARWICK WOODWARD NEED AN ADDITIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

Warwick Woodward is considered to be among the UK's most successful and professional recruitment consultancies. Our client and applicant testimonials speak volumes for our service to the industry.

We now need an additional recruitment consultant to help us continue with our expansion rate. We are not looking for paper shufflers or flashy sales people but would like to find the right person to dovetail with our existing team of experienced consultants.

The likely applicants would be able to demonstrate either a successful background in recruitment or they may be working in DP with a strong desire to move into this highly specialised field.

As background information, you will be interested to learn that Warwick Woodward is part of the flourishing Span Group of Companies whose other member companies are listed as follows:-

### Span Computer Contracts

Providing contract support in all areas of DP.

#### Taurus Technology

Leading edge training and consultancy specialists in UNIX, Cand Ada.

#### Structured Methods

Training, consultancy and project management in the structured methodology approach.

#### Computergeneral

A business systems house for the first time user.

#### Span Australia

A subsidiary based in Sydney marketing all the group's services.

### Windmill Advertising

An advertising agency which produced this and all the group's advertisements.

The Successful applicant will be well rewarded both financially and in terms of job satisfaction. We expect the sort of performance that comes with maturity (not necessarily in years), sales ability, the gift of ideas and the desire to help others plan their career or their staffing requirements.

If you feel you have a positive contribution to make to Warwick Woodward you should talk to Janet Chilvers our manager on 01-734 7394 during working hours or on 01-241 3341 evenings and weekends.



43.44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON WIY 7PA TELEPHONE: 01-734 7394 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

SAMES PAGE MINAL

### (Existing staff earnings exceed c£20,000)

Practice greater, 1966 1 - 1986 1 - 1966 and 1966

SyncSort Technology Limited, with their headquarters in Berkshire, market and support their own products in the UK and Europe. The Company have an established and satisfied customer base for the MVS, VS1, DOS and CMS software products and currently have two

For both positions the successful applicants will have a background in any of the following:

- Systems Programming/Systems Engineering
- Systems Support/Operations Support

Assembler Programming

and ideally experience in OS, DOS and VM/CMS or

The Company is willing to consider a negotiable package to suit the right individual, and will of course offer full training in their products, both in Europe and the

For further information please write to Dalroth and Partners, 4 Half Moon Street, London W1Y 7RA, quoting ref. 5031, or telephone Ian Murray West day, 01-493 2947, 8am-10pm, or Graham Cottingham, daytime Reading (0734) 478445, evenings

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD, 4 HALF BIOORI STREET, LONDON, W1, Yel: 01-493 2947

PROGRAMMING & SYSTEMS LTD

REF NO:

632 JM

629 JM

617 JM

601 JM

554 JM

591 JM

609 JM

639 NI

637 NL

434 JM

633 NL

**PROGRAMMERS** 

ICL 2900, COBOL, VME HONEYWELL DPS4/DPS8, COBOL

HEWLETT PACKARD 3000, RAPID

IBM 8100, COBOL, PORTRAIN, RIMS
IBM 8100, COBOL, DPPX, DPMX
IBM 4300, ASSEMBLER, DOS, VSE, VM, CMS
HP 200 Series, Experience of Survey packages
IBM, COBOL, IMS, ADF

**ANALYST PROGRAMMER** 

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS

For further information please ring (02403) 22201 or send a full cv to HPSL Plymouth House

7 London Road, Amersham, Bucks HP7 0HE

VAX, COBOL, FORTRAN, RMS

IBM, COBOL, CICS, MVS

IBM SYSTEM 38, RPG3 IBM, PL1, IMS, DB/DC, TSO/SPF

IBM, PL1, CICS, MVS

VAX, INFO, URGENT

**ANALYST** 

IBM, MVS, CICS

IBM, DATABASE, IMS

ICL 2900, COBOL, SCL

DEC PDP 1124, RMS, MACRO

IBM, MANTIS

IBM, BAL, CICS

### Scientific&Technical

#### Software Engineers

to £14K + Benefits Herts.

Multinational company dedicated to the development of Office Automation Products seeks Engineers with 2 years + experience. You will have been working in an electronic/engineering environment developing MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE. Knowledge of INTEL, MOTOROLA, 280 and 8085 ASSEMBLER is a distinct advantage.

#### Banking Consultants (to Snr. Level)

to £17K + Bonus

One of the most highly regarded consultancies in the Banking/Financial sector seeks high calibre Consultants to design and develop Banking Systems. You will have 2 years + relevant experience ideally in an IBM. DEC or TANDEM environment.

#### Simulation Systems

to £I5K

International Software House seeks SOFTWARE ENGINEERS and DESIGNERS to develop

two years experience of High Level Structured Languages, with UNIX and 'C' being an advantage

#### Communications Experience

#### All Areas

Upwards of 12 months experience on Communications Systems is sought by a large number of our clients in the Financial Scientific and Defence Sectors of the market. Knowledge of High Level Structured Languages on hardware such as DEC PDP's, VAX, INTEL, MOTOROLA is required.

#### Analyst/Programmers

to £12K

#### West End

2 years + FORTRAN in an electronic/ engineering environment to work on CAD/CAM projects. Ability to work independently and CAD background is essential to work for this prestigious software

Several requirements for Programmers from a Technical/Scientific environment. Any experience considered.

For all the above vacancies ring: SHIVON RIORDAN, Day: 01-630 1433



First Floor. Greencoat House, Francis Street London SW1P 1DH. 01-630 1433

### **WEST MIDLAND OPPORTUNITIES**

£12-£15,000 + Car

SYSTEMS MANAGER/TEAM LEADER

Up to £16,000 + Car TECHNICAL MANAGER

To £15,000 + Car PROJECT MANAGER

£11,000 + Car COPICS ANALYST

**ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS** 

£8,000 **RPGII PROGRAMMER TO LEARN RPGIII** £7,500-£8,000 PROGRAMMERS

> TCHELL KEYTE & ASSOCIATES LT SELECTION AND BRANCH CONSULTANTS

BIRMINGHAM B13 8HW

COMPUTER MANUFACTURER CUSTOMER SUPPORT EXECUTIVES
Retained by several leading manufacturers who seek Support Financial, Manufacturing, Office Automation or Transaction Pro-

c. £15,000 + Car

£10,000 + Car + Perks SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

C. £11,000 + Car SYSTEMS ANALYSTS To £12,000 DEC VAX SPECIALISTS £11,500

PROJECT LEADER £10,000 + Car All. + Bonus To £10,000 + Benefits

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

021-449 4030 (24 hours) 5a ST MARYS ROW, MOSELEY

# U.S.A.

### **MAPPER UNIVAC 1100**

System Co-Ordinators — Run Writers

If you've used it, you'll appreciate it, but where is your career leading you in 1984?

Consider this: join a major US Consultancy and work with the experts.

You will have a minimum of six months' experience and be familiar with ECL and Mapper transaction, rather than function.

The above combined with a spirit of adventure plus the desire to enhance your existing skills will provide a 'not to be missed' opportunity.

In addition to competitive US salaries, our client offers an excellent relocation package, free return flights and all the benefits of any major US company (including comprehensive insurance cover). Full'H' Visas will be provided and

start dates are envisaged to be

January/February 1984.

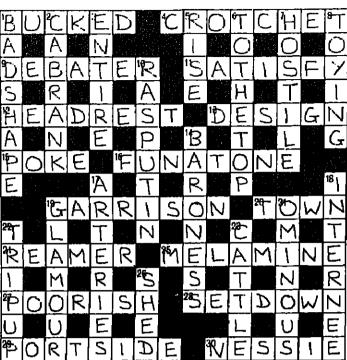
For more details and an insight into working in the USA, ring Janet Chilvers or Kay Williamson on 01-734 7394 or Janet Chilvers on 01-241 3341 evenings and weekends.

WARWICK

atil air, led

62 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 24 1983

#### CROSSWORD



This month's first prize of £10 has been won by Tim Hopkins, lecturer in computer science at the University of Kent, Canterbury, Prizes of £5 each are on their way to Alan Chaplin, a systems analyst at the DHSS in Newcastle Upon Tyne; and Dr David Flower, mathematical modeller at the Cement and Concrete Association, near Slough.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS

#### **VAX/VMS SUPPORT PROGRAMMER**

The school has recently installed a large dual VAX 11/780 computer system operating under VMS, together with around 100 disc based release were latters. A high speed local area network is planned for 1984, and a wide range of applications software and larguages is to be made evaluated with particular graphers being placed on the development of an integrated software environment centred on the use of detabase graphics and other references to the test of the control of

Applicants will be expected to have a good Honours Degree in a computer-based disc pline Salary according to age and experience will be in the range £7,400-£12,000. Application forms returnable by 8th December 1983 may be obtained from the Personne Department, LSE, Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE, Telephone 01-404 4769.

SENIOR ANALYST

**PROGRAMMERS** 

Central London

Salary package to £14,000

Fraser Williams (Commercial Systems) is recruiting two senior analyst programmers to join support and development teams working on a range of package and bespoke systems.

You should have a minimum of four years' commercial systems experience and ideally be familiar with Data General computers and business Besic; experience with property systems is also desirable.

**Fraser Williams** 

These positions offer excellent career prospects and varied work in a fast growing company within the Fraser Williams Group.

Please contact John Wright on 01-930 4041 or sand your cy to:

\* Designers

**★ Programmers** 

★ Analyst/Programmers

Senior Programmers

### Sales Executives **Dealer Executives**

Micro & Mini Sheffield, Birmingham, Croydon.

- ★ Basic £10K
- ★ Guarantee
- ★ 2 litre Car
- ★ On quota earning £20K Plus

★ Commission

Contact.- Roger Cooke Roadaro Computer Systems Ltd

#### THE LAW SOCIETY

### **Production Controller**

£7,919-£10,353 p.a. (including London Weighting)

The Law Society is responsible for the administration of the Legal Aid and Advice Scheme on behalf of the Government. To assist in carrying out this task it has a SPERRY UNIVAC 90/40 Mainframe. installed in Central London and Micro-Processors are being installed in 15 Area Offices throughout England and Wales.

We now require a Production Controller who will be responsible for the day-to-day running of Computer Operations including Data Control. Applicants must have considerable experience at a senior level in computer operation including staff management and at least two years' experience of an OS/3 system environment. Starting salary will be advented to our unit to receive the control of the contro will be related to age and experience.



Requests for application forms should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, The Law Society,

### **TECHNICAL** SOFTWARE/PROGRAMMING

Salary £9,000-£11,000

Here is an opportunity for you to help expand the frontiers of new technologies. A number of exciting vacancies exist for Software Engineers/Programmers at various levels, who are keen to take this important step forward.

Ideally, applicants should be graduates in Computer Science, Mathematics or a relevant subject, with at least two years' experience in engineering applications on IBM mainframe machines using FORTRAN/TSO SPF.

Write or telephone for an application form quoting reference 20/5F.

(Commercial Systems) Ltd. Landseer House, 19 Charing Cross Road London WC2H 0ES 6 CHART WAY, REIGATE, SURREY, RH2 ONZ TELEPHONE: REIGATE (07372) 22219 or 22210

With combinations of:

DL/1, CICS

DOS or MVS

Freelance Assignments

We need professional contractors to work in teams on Link Associates' Managed Projects.

Several locations. London/Home Counties.

These assignments start over the next six weeks

Please contact me NOW regardless of availability.

Please ring: Shella Fox

Link Associates Limited 24a High Street; Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922

### EAST LOTHIAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

COMPUTER MANAGER

(Salary £11,382-£12,417)

Early in 1884 the district council will upgrade their subding computer facilities with the lostel-letten of MCN/2000 system. A number of financial applications are streatly on computer and it is intended to develop a full string of non-lineacial applications in the near letters.

The new past of Computer Manager will be reappatible to the Director of Figures for advances on the planning development and implementation of all applications, working closely with vertices council directors, logisher with control of the extering Computer operations leading.

Applicants should have had pround three rears programming expendence, preferably in 1981, and 1982, and 19

The stingularity candidate will be required to bave proyen shifty to communicate with elevals of state and user departments. Local schooling to stantist, would be de advantage.

Replication faints and higher partitionism may be obtained from the Perspanel Officer, County I subdisher, Haddispites (16): 925002 466 grd. 2006, to viscous chargeted fatus, Should be returned by Jab. December 1821. Contenting in they faing with dishapatity, and cardidates most play faing with the partition of a proposal of the county of the proposal.

sional credibility of the caller and increases his chances of gaining the the ways we could do the same for buyer's agreement to mret.

Brevity is the key. Once a time and place has been agreed the call should be concluded immediately. Efficient organisation is absolu-Efficient organisation is absolutely essential. Simply locating a name in a directory is an ineffective and risky business. Lists should be compiled according to geographic location to allow efficient journey planning. Other information such as name of contact, telephone number, most likely area of products interest, possible application areas, etc., can make the process much easier to control and also provides a useful list for

and also provides a useful list for future reference.

So much for organisation; now back to the call itself. Having made an opening statement that is likely to gain the buyer's affection and lightfied the reason for meeting, it is decessary to gain his

SALES BIT Quality of Management - 74

### How to make an appointment; by telephone agreement. This is usually be achieved by the use of an opper

that assume acceptance. "I was hoping to be able to se

you next week, or would your

fer the following week?"
Fine. Which is easiest for ye.

the beginning or end of the web.
"No problem. Shall we mate:

ter for you at the end of the dri

"What about 2.30pm?"

"I look forward to meeting to

It's up to you to decide howfa

It would be naive to assume that

telephone prospecting will my

meet with any resistance if a effective selling technique is a

plied. There is sales resistant

throughout the selling cycle ad

occurs more frequently beauty

the sales approach is eninc

wrong and/or the salesman de

not have the right answers when

I don't want to get into a dir

tribe about the validity of sale

objections; but it must always h

remembered that so-called a

objections are usually requests &

not so usual, objections together

with replies that have been proved

by experience to provide a sub,

factory answer to the questions of

potential buyers while at the sast

time sustaining their interest

most without exception was raise

with our existing users when se

another attempt then to clost by

your thanks and say goodbye into

more than 10 seconds.

A further consideration that

letter either to prepare the por

date, time and place of the

pointment that has been nucle

Alan William

pect for the call or to confi

sale of the appointme

Therefore it makes a lot of seas to list all the usual, and even is

objections are raised.

at all times. Often it is justifie because the product is while inappropriate. But sales resistant

along the optional path you wish

'Straight after lunch or is it lo

Thursday or Friday?

then. Goodbye."

"A.m. or p.m.?"

essential part of any salesman's life, no matter what his product, and while someone selling nent in fixing sales calls than the ypical computer supplies esman, the need for effective skills in securing appointments to meet decision makers and decision afluencers is of equal importance u any type of salesperson operating within any marketplace.

Many salespeople experience

difficulties in securing appointments, which usually means they have trouble with their use of the telephone. In most cases this is due o insufficient self-confidence and the absence of an effective technique when attempting to gain

commitment over the telephone. When telephoning to secure an interview with a prospective buyer it is essential to sell the appointment, not the product. Some would argue that the same call can be used for qualifying the potential of the prospect, but I disagree. In most cases it is possible to qualify the potential of a company by means other than via the decision maker (the telephone operator, trade directories, etc.) so why run the risk of being drawn into the sterile situation of attempting to sell or describe an unseen product someone vou do not know.

All you need to discuss over the elephone is which day and at what time a meeting can take place. product information once the ouyer has agreed to make an ap-continent. There is no better way f having an appointment cancelled almost as soon as it is made.

A considerable factor in the buyer's willingness to see the Whatever happens, objecties cannot be ignored whether be occur over the telephone or fav salesman is curlosity. Once this has been even partially satisfied by verbal description he is likely to

to-face. They must either be an wered, or at least set aside: "That change his mind.
So you are actually calling to is a very important point that a close a sale; ie, selling the appoint-ment. Therefore, you are in telesales mode which means you first contacted them. It is a ques must work to a pre-determined tion that demands a detailed expl plan, work efficiently, close the sale and ring off. A planned presentation is most nation which I will certainly as to give you when we meet.
This must be followed

mportant. It must contain an opening statement that will gain the buyer's attention: "Good once you have got the order, of morning Mr Prospect. My name is John Salesman of Ideal Computer Supplies. Your group managing director suggested I make contact

plies to most selling situations the use of a well conceived, cons This must be followed by a justification for the proposed meeting: 'We have been able to reduce the expenditure on computer consumables for many similar clients vourself by as much as 50%, and I would like to come and discuss

Then comes the request for an appointment (of which, more later) and a terminating statement such as "Goodbye". **PUZZLE** 

ANSWER WE know that the convolution of the design o patch rider, he will overskell convoy at a rate of (x-15) sp rate of (x+15)mph. He takes one-tonth of an h for the two journeys, so we can s up the equation

 $\frac{2}{x-15} + \frac{2}{x+15} + \frac{2}{10}$ 

which gives us x2-40x-225 or (x-45) (x+5)=0. Therefore)

### Harmanian manager / Alamanian year

c £8.500

ื่อให้เลาสีโดย สโดย สามารถสายเกลย เลือนตามเลาเกลย Based in a beautiful area of rural Staffordshire, we are a highly successful Construction Group. So successful that in the last three years we have increased our turnover from - દેશૈકાળભાગ, છા ઉત્તારભાષાન સ્ત્રીયવર્ષા મિલ્લાડ £20m to £50m despite the recession in the industry. noncourse tilluoune obtonoullollered tites We have always regarded computer based information systems as a vital component of Cumunouscarday 23 15(0) maii/listame. our achievements to date and of our future development, and currently utilise a DEC PDP rles cum execumyottes cef

11/34 with DIBOL programs operating under RSTS/E.

Because of the proposed expansion in both hardware and software, we now wish to recruit a Programmer/Analyst, probably in his/her mid to late 20's with experience of programming in an interactive language (BASIC would be ideal, but is not essential). Previous exposure to micros would be a distinct advantage, as would a knowledge of the construction industry.

We offer genuine prospects of advancement in a Company that is determined not to stand still. We fully intend to maintain and even improve our position in the industry.

For an immediate and confidential interview, please contact Jim Mitchell on 021-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or 021-455 7653 (evenings and weekends to 9.00 p.m.).

skålfiel moorengement,

poranjersenaovallisme avedl

องสมัยสารเราะก็อาค สองเลือกเก๋ยอง

Rural Staffordshire

**ยี่**ก็กราชอยและที่โดงรา

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

es House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35-37 Great Charles Street,

to £10,500 plus car

ernational House, 84 Deansgate Manchester M3 2ER

enu**e** Louise 327. Boite 4. 1050 Bruxelf

Warwickshire based

HOLLAND Villemsparkweg 92. 1071 H.M. Amsterdam

### **PRODUCT** SUPPORT ENGINEERS **Microcomputers**

IBM Personal Computer

Plug Compatible Hard Disk Devices

**Memory Expansion Boards** and **Communications** Devices

Local Area Networking System

Our Client, a major Computer Services Group, encompassing mainframe leasing, data processing, and microcomputer services, can demonstrate profitability, planned growth and an excellent record of service to its customers.

The introduction of the IBM PC, together with exclusive distributorship for key plug compatible IBM PC products, has made a significant contribution to an annual turnover in excess of £18 million.

Two Support Engineers are now required to operate out of new offices to provide pre- and nost-sales technical support to distributors and their customers

This role is best suited to an Electronics Technician with sound micro hardware and software experience who wishes to work in a dynamic sales environment. A Degree in computing/electronics or a relevant HND is desirable; this is not as important as sound practical experience and the ability to communicate effectively with non-technical

We can offer you an attractive income, and good career prospects in a dramatically expanding environment.

For further information, telephone Trevor Money on O21-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or 021-449 1870 (evenings and weekends).

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

Technical. Sales & Management Appointme

SOUTH nes House, 46 James Street, 01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35-37 Great Charles Street.

rnational House, 84 Deansgale, Manchester M3 2ER 061-633 0427

HOLLAND Willemsparkwag 92. 1071 H.M. Amsterdam

بعبوبة بالإسطا

021-236 3781

Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-640 7151/71

010 3120-760947